

This Week's
Movie:
ALL MY SONS

HPC Sets Enrollment Record

High Point College has broken another enrollment record for the fall term of 1964 with 1,066 students enrolled in the regular college and 451 students enrolled in the evening college, making a grand total of 1,547 students.

This means an increase of 100 students over last year in the regular college and an increase of 54 in the evening school.

Students in the regular college come from 21 states and six foreign countries, Bolivia, Central America, Cuba, Greece, India, and Sarawak. Students in the evening college come from Greensboro, Salisbury, Biscoe, and Martinsville, Va. The High Point and Winston-Salem areas provide the greatest number of the students.

High Point College was able to increase its boarding student enrollment this year by 90 with the completion of Yaddin Hall for women. The structure was completed by September 1 and was ready to receive the co-eds when school opened Sept. 7.

Plans Made For Literary Magazine

Helen Paisley, editor of the APOGEE, has announced that the group has made preliminary plans for the annual publication of the literary magazine.

Under the advisement of Dr. C. E. Mounts and Mr. Raiford Porter, assisted by the English Department, the remaining staff, Liz Olkham, associate editor; Ralph Hoar, managing editor; Nancy Noblett, art editor; Floyd Green, book review editor; and Peggy Wiley, exchange editor, are now faced with the task of gathering sufficient artistic materials in order to present a magazine of quality to the students of HPC.

The staff encourages anyone with any artistic ability to contribute (in great quantities if possible) to the APOGEE. Materials may be given to any staff member or mailed to APOGEE at the campus post office.

NEWSETTES

SNEA Meets

Prospective teachers: The Student National Educational Association is now conducting its annual membership drive. SNEA is the professional organization on campus for all students who plan to enter the teaching profession. Its meetings are held the first Tuesday of every month at 5:15 P.M. in the cafeteria lunchroom. Dues are \$3.50 per year.

Anyone interested in joining please contact Betty Neese or Anne Booth.

SCA Makes Plans

The Student Christian Association of High Point College held its first meeting of the fall semester Monday, September 21. Plans for future programs were discussed. Rickie Mills, president of the SCA, extends a cordial invitation to all students who desire to meet with the SCA. Suggestions and ideas for programs are always welcomed. The SCA will meet every Monday at 3:45 p.m. in Room 34 of Roberts Hall.

Vespers Held

Vesper services held in Lindley Chapel will begin at 6:15 p.m. instead of the regular meeting time during the year. All students are welcome for a few moments of meditation.

Fellowship Teams Organize

Jean Dutton, chairman of the HPC Fellowship Teams, announced that anyone, who is interested in working in the local churches of North Carolina, is cordially invited to attend the training sessions of the Fellowship Teams. The training sessions began Thursday, September 24. The meeting place for these sessions will be made known.

Band Plans Program

The Concert Band of HPC met Thursday, September 17, in the band room. The band welcomes any band musicians, especially drummers. Anyone interested in playing please see Mr. Clark. The band meets on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 4:00 p.m. in the band room.

The Hi-Point

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 1

High Point, North Carolina

September 25, 1964



Getting oriented to the new environment of High Point College are the new faculty members. They are, front row (l. to r.) Mr. Farmer, Dr. Morgan, Dr. Crow, Mrs. Godwin, and Mr. Phillips.

In the back row are: Mr. Idol, Mr. Dalbey, Dr. Weatherly, Mr. Godwin, Mr. Lynnman, Mr. Savage, Dr. Biggs, Mr. Cope, and Mr. Lynch.

New Faculty Members Accept Positions At HPC

The Department of Education and Psychology welcomes Dr. Guy H. Biggs as an Associate Professor. Dr. Biggs received his A.B. degree from Concord College, his M.A. from West Virginia University, and his D.Ed. from the University of Texas. He comes to High Point from the Roanoke Center of the University of Virginia.

Also new to the Department of Education and Psychology is Mr. Joseph Godwin who will be an Assistant Professor. Mr. Godwin received his B.S. degree from Troy State Teachers College, Troy, Alabama, and his B.D. degree from Southwestern Seminary. He had clinical experience at Bowman Gray and North Carolina Baptist Hospitals, received his M.Ed. from the University of North Carolina, and

has just completed work on his doctoral degree in educational psychology. Mr. Godwin has also been Dean of Men and Director of Guidance at Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, and Associate Professor of Psychology and Religion at Limestone College.

Chemistry

Dr. Evan Morgan has joined the Department of Chemistry as an Associate Professor. He received his B.S. degree from Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington, and his M.S. and Ph.D. from the University of Washington. He comes to High Point from the Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation, has had numerous articles published in professional journals, and is a member of the American Chemical Society.

Business Administration

Joining the Economics and Business Administration Department as an instructor is Major Robert P. Lynch who comes to us from Rollins College in Winter Park, Florida where he received his Master of Business Administration in June. Prior to his graduate work Major Lynch served over twenty years of active duty in the Air Force.

English

Mrs. Lucille S. Godwin, wife of Joseph Godwin, is a new Assistant Professor of English. She received her A.B. degree from Limestone College and her M.A. degree from the University of North Carolina. She has been librarian for Dale County High School, Ozark, Alabama, and Assistant Professor of English at Limestone College since 1958.

Fine Arts

Mr. Charles A. Lynam, who received his A.B. degree from Elon College and his M.A. degree in music education from New York University, has joined the Fine Arts Department as an Assistant Professor. He has

(Continued on Page 2)

Fraternity

RUSH WEEK STARTS

September 25

Goals to be Set Higher at H.P.C.

On May 15, 1964 the Curriculum Committee, made up of faculty members, drew up a statement of the goals and objectives for High Point College. The following is the report which they submitted to Dr. Wendell M. Patton.

Sponsored by the Methodist Church, High Point College educates young men and women so that they may live useful lives and make worth-while contributions to society.

In addition to the liberal arts curriculum, the College further offers specialization in professional areas such as teacher education, business administration, and the sciences. Able students are thus prepared to attend graduate school or to take their places in their chosen careers.

The College, through cultural experiences and exacting course work strives to stimulate the love of learning and the expression of creative ability. It encourages its students in habits of original thinking so that they become men and women who have the courage of their convictions and question mere conformity.

Through its total program the College helps its students to develop Christian character. All relationships within the College community are to be maintained on a high level of ethical conduct, and the rules and practices of the College recognize the integrity and the dignity of human personality.

High Point College as a Christian institution must keep constantly in mind the goal of service. This goal means that the College, as a community of students and faculty, should take its place responsibly in the larger community of which it is a part, and that students should be inspired to go out from the College to pursue the highest ideals of service to the nation and to the world community.

Specifically with this philosophy in mind, High Point College strives to meet the following goals:

1. The development of the ability to read effectively, to write accurately, and to speak intelligently.

2. The broadening of the intellectual, social, and physical horizons of the students.

3. The stimulation and encouragement of students to develop.

(Continued on Page 4)



Indonesian Folk Art arranged by the Student Art League of High Point College will be on exhibit in the Patton Gallery of the Memorial Auditorium every day from 8:20 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. through September 28.

This exhibit is one of a series of traveling exhibitions prepared by The Asia Society of New York and is being sponsored by the Piedmont University Center. The exhibit consists of primitive art and sculptured pieces from Indonesian folklore.

HPC Sets Enrollment Record

The HPC Society of America has set a new enrollment record for the year ending September 30, 1978. The total number of members is now 1,000, a record for the Society since its inception in 1968. The record was set by the addition of 100 new members during the year. The Society's membership has grown steadily since its inception, and the record is a testament to the Society's success in promoting the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection.

New Members Join Society

The HPC Society of America has a new batch of members who have joined the Society during the year ending September 30, 1978. The new members are from a variety of backgrounds and are interested in the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection. The Society is pleased to have them join and is confident that they will be active participants in the Society's activities.

PARANALYTICAL LAB. WASH. STATE

The Paranalytical Laboratory, Washington State, is a leading laboratory for the analysis of HPC. The laboratory has a long history of providing accurate and reliable analysis of HPC, and is now expanding its services to include the analysis of HPC in the field of environmental protection.

Environmental Data

The Environmental Data section of the HPC Society of America provides a comprehensive overview of the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection. The section includes information on the latest research and developments in the field, as well as information on the Society's activities and programs.



Group photo of the HPC Society of America members and staff.

New Faculty Members Accept Positions At HPC

The HPC Society of America has a new batch of faculty members who have accepted positions at the Society. The new faculty members are from a variety of backgrounds and are interested in the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection. The Society is pleased to have them join and is confident that they will be active participants in the Society's activities.

PARANALYTICAL LAB. WASH. STATE

The Paranalytical Laboratory, Washington State, is a leading laboratory for the analysis of HPC. The laboratory has a long history of providing accurate and reliable analysis of HPC, and is now expanding its services to include the analysis of HPC in the field of environmental protection.

Environmental Data

The Environmental Data section of the HPC Society of America provides a comprehensive overview of the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection. The section includes information on the latest research and developments in the field, as well as information on the Society's activities and programs.

Great Success By HPC Group

The HPC Group has achieved great success in the field of environmental protection. The group has been instrumental in the development of HPC, and has been successful in promoting the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection. The group's success is a testament to the Society's success in promoting the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection.

PARANALYTICAL LAB. WASH. STATE

The Paranalytical Laboratory, Washington State, is a leading laboratory for the analysis of HPC. The laboratory has a long history of providing accurate and reliable analysis of HPC, and is now expanding its services to include the analysis of HPC in the field of environmental protection.

Environmental Data

The Environmental Data section of the HPC Society of America provides a comprehensive overview of the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection. The section includes information on the latest research and developments in the field, as well as information on the Society's activities and programs.

Look to be for Higher at HPC

The HPC Society of America is looking to be for higher at HPC. The Society is confident that it will be successful in promoting the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection, and is looking forward to the future. The Society's success is a testament to the Society's success in promoting the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection.

PARANALYTICAL LAB. WASH. STATE

The Paranalytical Laboratory, Washington State, is a leading laboratory for the analysis of HPC. The laboratory has a long history of providing accurate and reliable analysis of HPC, and is now expanding its services to include the analysis of HPC in the field of environmental protection.

Environmental Data

The Environmental Data section of the HPC Society of America provides a comprehensive overview of the use of HPC in the field of environmental protection. The section includes information on the latest research and developments in the field, as well as information on the Society's activities and programs.



Close-up view of a HPC instrument used in the laboratory.

Campus Viewpoint

NEW SPARKS OF LEARNING

Our little Liberal Arts college is taking on many new aspects, some of which are affecting the academic pulse of the campus. Never before has the faculty, administration, and even portions of the student body felt the deep concern about the education which should be acquired at college. There is some evidence that can be pointed out quite readily.

This year the admissions standards have been raised; students appear to come to High Point College for a purpose. Even students entering the Evening College must be admitted for college credit on the same basis as day students. Many students were turned away because they did not meet minimum standards. This turning away of students also affected upperclassmen who did not make their average. Of special significance, to the student at least, the first High Point College convocation set the tone for the entire year; Dr. Keppel stated that the student's whole college career should be governed by his mind and that he must "Do as you will."

The addition of many new faculty members, freshmen and transfers to this campus has stirred up much enthusiasm for the coming year. If the enthusiasm continues, signs of new intellectual heights will surely be reached this year. You may ask how we can be so certain that a change is going to take place, and all we can say is that the signs are there.

Students, faculty, and administrators have come to High Point College determined to seek the truth. Students have the opportunity to take on the challenge of the faculty and challenge our administration to reach for the best facilities that they can supply.

High Point College is far from being the best, most effective college in North Carolina, but at least we are realizing that changes should and must be made. There are many things which this college needs; more classrooms, larger laboratories, and better equipped dormitories. Of course, a larger, more accessible Student Center would be a great improvement over our present situation. However, these things all take time to plan and build and many of us will never see these improvements while we are students. But the administration is thinking about building these new facilities, and with the coming years who knows what buildings one might find standing on this campus?

Right now there are probably personal gripes which all of us have about various phases of our campus life. But these gripes should not become so large that the over-all view of our purpose here is clouded over. We are supposed to come to college to learn many things about life, love and the pursuit of truth. Let each one of us try to do his bit to make this year a profitable one.

A.W.R.

THE CAMPUS SERVANT

by Phyllis Foy

As long ago as the 13th and 14th Centuries, daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals were printed for the purpose of informing the populace of major events occurring in their world of uniting the people to a common course of action, and of bringing the population closer together through the means of mutual communication.

Centuries have passed since these journals were instigated, and with the centuries have come new and modern methods of printing and distribution. These journals which were once sought by only a few—those who could read, are now demanded by 180 million literate inhabitants of this nation.

In the United States the newspaper has become the voice of the people. This freedom of press is delegated to them by the Constitution of the United States, and they realize the importance of using it accordingly.

Likewise, HI-PO, a bi-monthly publication, is the voice of High Point College students. Its purpose, like the journals of old, is to inform and to unite the students of this campus into one close-knit body. This goal can be accomplished only if you, the students, take an avid interest in your school, and use your newspaper as the voice of your interests, of your ideas, and as your means of communication with the 1,095 other students on campus.

Co-eds Meet New Dorm Mother

My first acquaintance with the new resident counselor in North and Yaddin Halls occurred under very strange circumstances. I had been bedridden for two whole days—back to school flu, you know—when a friend dropped by the room to inform me that we girls had an invite to Mrs. Owen's room to watch the "Miss America" pageant. "Why resist," said I to myself, so bundled in socks, p.j.'s, curlers, quilted robe and various other necessary paraphernalia, off I tripped as the time drew near.

I entered a room filled with fellow dorm-mates attired much as myself, and there in the midst of them was Mrs. Owen, no different than the rest of us, gaily joining in the conversation and discussion of us gals. At that moment, the phrase "home away from home" took on a quality of meaning.

Mrs. George Owen is a resident of the city of High Point. She accepted the job of resident counselor at HPC because, as she says, "I am quite interested in young people; I enjoy doing things for them and seeing that they have fun in a clean, wholesome manner. Anyway, working with the younger generation does keep a body young at heart."

As mother of two children, Mrs. Owen heretofore had no time to pursue outside interests. However, since the children have grown up, she has taken up various hobbies in which she had always held an interest. Among these are painting, needlework, and raising flowers—African violets are her favorite, as well as her church work. Another interest of this versatile woman is music. Mrs. Owen plays the piano, "No" well, she says, "but I also play the violin. I own a 243-year-old Stradivari which was given to me by a dear friend."

This Portsmouth, Va., native's greatest desire is to travel, both in the United States and abroad, an aspiration aroused by the continental stories told by her daughter, a woman, who traveled in Europe the year before her graduation from HPC. "I intend to begin my travel at Christmastime," says the vivacious little lady, "with a trip to the deep, deep South, Florida."

NEW FACULTY MEMBERS AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

(Continued from Page 1)

been an assistant professor of voice and choir fundamentals at Elon College, and was recently a graduate assistant in voice and opera at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Mathematics

In the Mathematics Department, Mr. Lynam L. Idol is the new instructor. Mr. Idol comes to us from the Forsyth County School System where he was a teacher of mathematics and physics. He graduated from Guilford College in 1960 with a B.A. degree and from Appalachian State Teachers College in 1963 with an M.A. degree.

Religion

The Religion Department has two new professors, Dr. Owen W. Weatherly and Dr. Earl P. Crow, Jr. Dr. Weatherly has



Ye Old Tramping Grounds

Down Al's Alley

by Al Rauch

So here we are once again, back in the old grind. I trust that the summer was profitable for everyone in one way or another. If you find it difficult to keep your mind on homework (ugh), don't feel as if you are the only one with problems. Many of us have such a great time this past summer—doing a little bit of everything—that the thought of sitting down to work once again is a rather disturbing idea.

As you have probably observed as you began your probing around, there have been a few changes made during the summer here on campus. Some of the changes, such as the new freezer alongside the cafeteria, might not interest many; but it is a comforting idea knowing that our food does not have to be dragged halfway across the campus any longer.

From all reports the new addition to the Women's dorm is a paradise when compared with our older dorms. However, even McCulloch Hall has taken on a few new aspects which no one would have even dreamed about. Fire alarms, and vividly painted doors are too wild to even enter into one's nightmares.

Even Mills dorm has increased its population, for about ten rooms have three occupants. Some of the fraternities in Mills have had a bit of a moisture problem in their lounges, but this has not kept them from maintaining their campus prestige. There have also been rumors that the fraternity lounges might be turned into

dorm rooms next year, but at this point it seems like a rather far out idea.

Another change which has taken place that affected the S.G.A. and affiliated organizations the most has been the moving of their offices. No longer is the student center third floor going to be used by the students for their campus offices. It appears that the administration has had a bad case of growing pains and has found it necessary to extend their reach and take up new territory in the student center. Student offices are now in the basement of Harrison Hall.

There are many new faces on campus, freshmen, faculty members and administrators. To get to meet them all is not an easy task, but the orientation program with the student-faculty reception and the numerous dances were of some help. The new Director of Student Personnel, Mr. Charles I. Farmer, has done a fine job of assisting during the orientation program and has demonstrated that his position is a very important one on this campus.

With these changes it is hoped that this year will mark a turning point in the history of H.P.C. The freshmen class is reported to be one of the finest this college has ever seen. If the upperclassmen will demonstrate for the freshmen proper attitudes and actions, the prospects for a good year will be assured. Here's hoping!

assumed a position of Associate Professor of religion and philosophy. He received his A.B. degree from Furman University; his M.A. and Ph.D. from the University of Chicago. Dr. Crow has been appointed to the position of Assistant Professor. He received his A.B. and B.D. degrees from Duke University. He did additional work at the University of Edinburgh in theology, and has just received his Ph.D. from the University of Manchester, England.

Sociology

William F. Cope, who comes from Trinity University, San Antonio, where he has just received his M.S. degree in Sociology, has been appointed to the position of Instructor in the Sociology Department. Dr. Cope

graduated from High Point College with an A.B. degree in 1963.

New Administrative Staff

Mr. Charles I. Farmer, our new Director of Student Personnel, received his A.B. degree from Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia, his B.D. degree from Western Theological Seminary, and his M. Ed. from the University of Pittsburgh.

The new Director of Admissions is Mr. Robert E. Phillips who is also a graduate of High Point College. He is presently working on his master's degree at the University of North Carolina in Greensboro.

Returning to High Point College from which he, too, is a graduate is Dr. L. B. Pope, who will be Director of Guidance and Counseling. Dr. Pope received his A.B. degree here in 1948, his M.A. from the University of North Carolina in 1952, and his Ph.D. from UNC in 1958. He has directed the College Adjustment Program for High Point for the past two summers.

Mr. Carl C. Savage has assumed his duties as Director of the News Bureau and Instructor of Speech. Mr. Savage holds the A.B. degree from Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee, the Master of Religious Education degree from New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Al Rauch
Managing Editor	Dick Stinson
Business Manager	Chuck Richard
News Editor	Phyllis Foy
Photographer	Lacy Ballard
Sports Editor	Robert Neal
Social Editors	C. J. Neal, C. M. Worthey
Circulation Manager	Ernestine Craig
Advertising Salesmen	Len Witt, Lin Finch
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood
Reporters	Doug Shephard, Jim Pattou, Jeanne Downs



gori

...but then, after all that running, groaning and sneaking, the Mountain labrador and gave birth to ... a Mouse!



That's all very well, but it's merely a fable... and as such is not applicable to true life!



You're wrong, you precocious brat!



For long ago in a faraway and exotic land called America, such a birth was an annual autumn rite...



...and each fall a Mouse is born! TV industry gave birth to a Mouse called Fall Schedule!



Piedmont University Center Director, Keppel Addressed First HPC Convocation Assembly

High Point College began with another first this year, a convocation which was held in the Memorial Auditorium Friday, September 11. Dr. Alvin Robert Keppel, executive director of the Piedmont University Center at Winston-Salem, was the guest speaker.

In his speech, Dr. Keppel said that "the acquisition of Scholarship of the Mind" and "Scholarship of the Heart" are the two major elements needed by the college students of today. Dr. Keppel went on to say that there was a need for men and women of intellect, of great mental stature, fired with a burning intellectual curiosity and possessing the capacity to think critically and to weigh evidence dispassionately.

Dr. Keppel listed several professional groups, scientists, doctors, businessmen and women, politicians, historians, and theologians, which need to have men and women who are dedicated to professional excellence. "But most of all we need just good men and good women who are

rich not only in "Scholarship of Mind" but who are equally rich in "Scholarship of Heart" for the mind is but one dimension of a human being, the body is but another, essential as it is, but without the third dimension, the other two are ineffectual. It is only this third dimension that makes possible depth of personality and purposeful coordination and this third dimension is the heart" stated Dr. Keppel. He also declared that integrity, fairness, tolerance, humility, graciousness, and consideration of others is a quality of the heart that is often sought at today.

Dr. Keppel concluded his statements by challenging the students to make the Christian College at High Point "not only 'a place of higher learning' but a center and symbol of man's higher learning . . . by all that you do, all that you are, and all that you try to become."

For many years Dr. Keppel has worked with young people in the field of education, having been a high school teacher, principal, and a college pres-

ident. He has also served as the executive secretary of the Evangelical board of Christian Education of the Evangelical Reform Church, president of the North Carolina College Conference and president of the North Carolina Foundation of Church related Colleges. He served as President of Catawba College several years before becoming the Director of the Piedmont University Center.

Dr. Harold Conrad, Dean of Academic Planning, officiated at the Convocation.

President Wendell M. Patton, Dean David W. Cole, Dr. Earl P. Crow, Dr. William Locke, Dr. Conrad, and Dr. Keppel were members of the academic procession. Mr. Charles A. Lynam, assistant professor in Fine Arts sang "I Will Sing New Songs of Gladness" by Dvorak and was accompanied at the piano by Miss Ernestine Fields.

The convocation services will become an annual part of the opening of High Point College at which time all students and faculty members will be present.



The now familiar sight of purple and white beanies originated here in Memorial Auditorium when Ralph Hoar capped the freshman class. Rob Wells, the sophomore class president, also gave the freshmen a few words of encouragement.

MSF To Start Program Sunday

The Methodist Student Fellowship begins its regular meetings at 6:15 P.M. on Sunday evening, September 27, in the Student Center Lounge. The theme of the programs up through October 25 is centered around the theme of the Methodist Student Movement's eighth Quadrennial Conference which will be held in Lincoln, Nebraska from December 28 to January 2. This theme, "The Church in the World" is being carried out in M.S.F. through programs dealing with the different worlds in which the church plays such a vital role.

Scheduled Programs
September 27 "The College World - Knowledge and the Individual."

October 4 The World of the Slums
11 The Rural World
18 The World View by European Caravan Members plus . . .
25 The World of Nature
"October 3-4 Fall Retreat, Camp Chestnut Ridge, Effland, N. C. State Methodist Student Movement."
"Holiness and Wholeness."
Speaker: David Swain - Duke University, Durham.

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Roma Villa
Italian American Food
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Pizza, Spaghetti
Phone Take-out Order
883-7219
Carmelo Marino, owner

Social News

by C. J. Neal and C. M. Worthy

Hi There!

The school year is well into swing with the promise of more and better things to come. The sororities and fraternities are regrouping their forces getting ready to start the never-ending social whirl. Rush will begin in a few weeks so look out, freshmen and transfers. Your nightly visitors aren't really wanting to play with your boa-constrictor - it's you they're after!

The dances during orientation had to have been the best this writer has seen in many a moon. Let's hope that the social scene will continue in that spirit throughout the entire year. The enthusiasm of the new students infected even the tired old seniors who have watched dances come and go for three years.

A reminder to Greek editors and all independents: Social news is due the Wednesday after the paper comes out. Any news which comes in later than Wednesday cannot be included. C. M. Worthy is in charge of men's news. Women's news can be sent to me or brought to my humble abode.

The Lambda Chi's held an open house in their lounge for the entire student body and faculty. Distinguished guests included Dr. Patton, Dean Farmer, Dr. Pritchett, Dr. Gratiot, and Dale Brown. The lounge was filled to overflowing. Nice job, fellows.

While the Delta Sig's are planning one of their famous mountain trips, the Theta Chi's are planning some of their famous sandwiches. All the girls should prepare for the attack.

Married
Wayne Lewis (Delta Sig) to Gail Geyer (KD).
Don Phillips (Delta Sig) to Betty Jones (ZTA).
Wayne Burris (Delta Sig) to Peggy Whitt.
Riley Fields (Delta Sig) to Bobbie Gray.

Harry Smith (LXA) to Joy Watkins (Phi Mu).
Barney Burks (LXA) to Judy Raykes (Phi Mu).
Roger Carmichael (LXA) to Linda Strickland.
George Hendrix (LXA) to Jackie Beamer.
Doug Jones (LXA) to Betty Pettiford.
Warren Romaine (Theta Chi) to Jean Dudley.
Don Bryant (Theta Chi) to Margaret Ann Carter (AGD).
Bill Everhart (Theta Chi) to Delores Matthews.
Wayne MacGregor (AGD) to Dick Beale (Sig Ep, Wake Forest).
Kay Hobbs (AGD) to Brant Hodges.

Engaged
Betty White (AGD) to Tony Taylor (Theta Chi).
Roy Greenwood (Theta Chi) to Anne Boggs.

Pinned
Gary Pickett (Delta Sig) to Ceta Rodgers.
Joe Gosnell (LXA) to Eileen Howe (KD).

Congrats To:
Delta Sigma Phi - Intramural champions for the 4th consecutive year.
New Theta Chi brothers - Dick Lewis and Juan Meunch.
New Delta Sig pledge - Dodd Webster.
New Theta Chi pledges - Jim Dugan, Ralph Hoar, and Rick King.

Compliments of

QUICKER THAN YOU THINK

The University
Look that Stands
Out in a Strong
Quiet way -
Found Only At



Distinctive Clothing For the Gentleman and His Lady



Blair Park Golf Course
Across Street

The Hi-Po Wants To Know

The first few days and weeks of college life are a bit trying at times. For the first question of the year the Hi-Po thought it might be interesting to find out what freshmen and transfer students think about High Point College.

The question we asked the following students was: What is your opinion of your first week at High Point College?

Art Smith, a freshman from Washington, D. C., replied: The people are friendly and courteous. It has been an interesting, but long week.

A freshman day student, Brenda Varner from Thomasville, N. C. said: My first impression of High Point College was its friendly people. Everyone I met seemed to be nice and very helpful. The first week was rather confusing, but worth all the trouble.

Gail Wilson, a freshman dorm student from Asheboro, N. C. answered: I love H.P.C.! At first the long, long lines almost got me, but now I feel a real part of the college. I have yet to meet a snobby person.

A freshman dorm student, Lisle Millard, from Tarboro, N. C. had this to say about H.P.C.: This week at High Point College has been the most rewarding and interesting week of my life. During this week, entertainment was intermingled with work. To put these sentences into one word, orientation week was great.

Harriet McGinnis, a freshman from Salisbury, N. C. replied: My opinion of the first week of school wasn't too good. There were a lot of adjustments to be made, any many of them were

not easy. There were a lot of new people to meet and live with, that I had never before met.

An out of state freshman, John Stenglitz, from Palisade Park, N. J. answered: High Point College is academically sound but boring at times. They should re-do the bathrooms. The dances were good and I enjoyed most of them.

Two girls from Mt. Airy, N. C. have their own opinions about H.P.C. Susan Golden replied: My opinion of the first week of school was that it was a dream. Everything happened so fast and all at once. So many things were different, but everything was exciting. Brenda Collins answered: My opinion of the first week was not at all what I expected. But it was very different and exciting.

Some transfer students Jim Wilson and Barbara Burton have these things to say about High Point. Jim replied: High Point College seems to have a warm atmosphere. Friends are easily made. It is easily seen that much time and effort was put into the Orientation program. High Point College also offers a wide range of student activities. I think that I will enjoy my stay at H.P.C. Barbara, a transfer from Guilford said: I have found that High Point is completely interested in the student as an individual. It makes being away from old friends much easier.

Richie Marshall, from Silver Springs, Md., answered: The atmosphere is very friendly. The first dance was very good. The food is good.

Baseball Team To Play October 3

Fall baseball practice started with a bang on September 14. Thirty young men composed one of the best turnouts in years with emphases on quantity and quality. The baseball team last year had a record of 14 wins and 7 defeats. The team lost two pitchers, however, they have gained three freshmen—Forrest Dover, Richard Marshall and David Mowery. Some of the players expected to help are Jerry Lambert, Robert Robinson, second base, and Jennings Austin who could help us in the future at shortstop. This year, two transfers will become eligible. Keith Connor is a good long ball hitter and could possibly start. Clyde Aiken is a good hitter and plays outfield. Also returning are David Kemp, who plays first base and received All-Conference, All-District and Honorable Mention All-American. Joe Forte received All-Conference.

The HPC Baseball team will play a double-header on our home field against Belmont Abbey on October 3, at 1:00. Let us show our school spirit by attending this baseball game. Baseball is coached by Coach Hartman.

Plans Made For Intramural Football

Intramural football will start Monday, September 28. The defending champions are Pi Kappa Alpha and the intramural point championship was won last year by Delta Sigma Phi. These football games should prove interesting and worth your while to attend.

Cross Country Looks Forward To Good Year

The Cross Country Team will feel the loss of Mike Sabino and Jack Wagner. It will be hard to replace runners of this caliber.

The leading prospect this year is Travis Fallow. Lewis is a former HPC cross-country runner in 1963. He ran the equivalent of 4 1/2 mile while in the service. Grit hasn't should be much improved over last year. Bob Brennan is expected to carry a heavy load and the other returnees are Tony Boyles. The newcomers include Roy Schumacher, Ed Clark, Bob Betterson and Charlie So. Philip Joyce, a junior college transfer student, will be a help to the team. The team will be coached by Coach Davidson.

The home meets will be held at Blair Park on S. Main St. In the past, attendance at these home meets has been poor. Let us show the team the school spirit HPC has by attending and supporting the Cross Country team at their meets.

1964 Cross Country Schedule

October 15	Atlantic Christian—Wilson, N. C.	3:30
October 22	Pembroke—High Point	3:30
October 26	Wake Forest Freshmen—High Point	3:30
October 30	State College—Raleigh, N. C.	3:30
November 2	State Meet—Raleigh, N. C.	
November 5	Atlantic Christian—High Point	3:30
November 10	Davidson College—Davidson, N. C.	
November 13	Pembroke—Pembroke, N. C.	3:30
November 21	Washington and Lee—Lexington, Va.	2:45
December 5	10,000 Meter Road Race—Buena Vista, Va.	2:30

Home meets will be held at Blair Park Golf Course, South Main Street.

Quinn Announces Additions Made to Basketball Team

High Point College will see some new faces in basketball this year. We have a fine crop of freshmen and transfers that are expected to help the basketball team.

New Transfers

Among the transfers are Bill Greene from Auburn, N. Y., who plays forward or pivot. He is married and has a daughter. Bill is 6' 9" and was an All-American in high school and has an outstanding record in basketball.

Jay Reed, 6', from Vienna, Va., comes from Chowan College. Jay plays the position of guard, and big things are expected of him.

Freshmen Players

The new freshmen include Steve Peyatt, 6' 5" and weighing 200 lbs. Steve lives in Brilliant, Ohio and made All-State. He averaged 23 points and 17 rebounds in high school. He plays the position of forward.

Scott MacDougal, 6' 5", 185 lbs., lives in Silver Springs, Md. He plays forward and is a good rebounder and excellent student.

Another freshman player is Larry Wall from Pilot Mountain, N. C. Larry is a tremendous outside shooter and rebounder. He attended East Surry High School which won the State I-A Championship.

Dan Norbut, who just turned 18, is a 6' 9" player from North Babylon, N. Y. Dan is young, but he possesses good speed and has great jumping ability for his age. He was coached by former N. Y. Knickerbocker player, Brendon McCann.

Steve Spencer, a lover of basketball, is 6' guard from Madison, N. C. Steve could very well become one of the great defensive specialists of the game.

Rodney Kemp, a frosh from Morehead City, N. C., is also a good prospect for the future.

Transfer student, Bill McDermott, is 6' 6" and tips the scales at 220 pounds. Bill is from Washington, D. C. and was a former teammate of Barry Smith, who now plays for HPC. Although not eligible this year he will be a tremendous asset to the team next year.

Returning Players

The returning players include seniors Dale Neel, All-Conference, Panther's 1963-64 Most Valuable Player and an Alternate on the Olympic Tryout Team. Barry Smith received honorable mention Little All-American and All-District, and All-Conference. Joe Forte, a transfer from Brevard College, received Honorable Mention in the All-American Junior College division. Kirk Stewart, considered by many to be one of the best offensive forwards in the Carolina conference, is also back for another year. Also returning are sophomores Jerry Lambert, Larry Cheatham, Bob Bivens and Larry Morgan.

The team manager this year is Mario Dell-Amico, a junior transfer from Brevard.



Getting into shape for the fast approaching basketball season are the old and new members of the team. They are front row: S. Spencer, R. Kemp, B. Smith, J. Reed, J. Lambert, J. Forte, M. Dell-Amico-manager. In the back row are the

taller squad members: Loewenthal, B. Bivens, B. McDermott, S. MacDougal, S. Peyatt, K. Stewart, L. Wall, D. Neel, B. Greene, D. Norbut, L. Cheatham.

HPC GOALS

(Continued from Page 1)

velop greater depth in the humanities.

4. The development of basic understandings in the humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences and an awareness of the inter-relationships of these areas.

5. The encouragement of the development of certain professional skills and the education of teachers in the major fields available, in order that a student may become a productive member of society.

6. The encouragement of critical thinking and problem solving on the basis of observable data.

7. The striving for the development of a comprehensive and systematic philosophy of life.

8. The appreciation of the integrity and worth of the individual in a democratic society.

9. The encouragement of students to develop wholesome attitudes toward scholarship and to develop ways to express themselves creatively in the several fields of knowledge.

These goals and objectives were written by Dr. William Locke, Dr. Lew Lewis, and Dr. Sam J. Undervood; they were approved by the Executive Committee and the Faculty. Dr. Harold E. Conrad, Dean of Academic Planning, was the Chairman of the Curriculum Committee.

Campus Calendar

Sept. 27—S.C.A. Movie "All My Sons"

Sept. 30—Assembly Lecture John Howard Griffin

Oct. 4—S.C.A. Movie "The Great Imposter"

Oct. 7—Assembly "The American Choreographers"

Dar-Lee Fashions

College Fashions for all Occasions

College Village Shopping Center

The Sensationally New

RAZZMATAZZ CLUB

Under new management

WHAT IS IT?

A place where a lot of feet meet!

★ Dancing ★

to the

Best of Combos in this area

The Casuals

Maurice and the Rebels

The Monzas

The Hot Nuts

Originals

Barracudas

WHEN

Friday and Saturday
nites
6:30 till 12:30

WHERE

Midway between High Point
and Winston-Salem
(6 miles north of High Point
on Highway 311)

Couples Preferred

This Certificate is Worth

Limit One
Per Customer

50¢

Valid Until
Oct. 3

Discount on cover charge
when presented at the door

We cater CLEAN-Cut entertainment
We will not tolerate trouble makers.

The Razzmatazz Club

available for

Clubs, Organizations and Private Parties

Contact—Cliff Hughes Phone 882-2750
High Point, N. C. 882-9616

This Week's Movie:

INCREDIBLE SHRINKING MAN

HPC English Club Expects Big Year

The High Point College English Club has met, and is planning numerous programs for the year. Included in their plan of activities is a dinner meeting with the noted North Carolina poet, Randall Jarrell, who is in residence at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. The date for Mr. Jarrell's appearance on campus has not been established as yet.

On October 18, the English club plans to visit the Little Phenix Lodge, the summer residence of Mr. and Mrs. McMeekin-Kerr. The McMeekins have invited the club to spend an afternoon with them at their mountain retreat.

October 13 the annual Town Meeting on Books will be held at Greensboro College at Greensboro, Odell auditorium. This event marked the beginning of the English Club last year, and it will probably become a yearly feature of the English Club activities. Dr. Halladay has tickets available for anyone who would like to attend. The Town Meeting on Books is sponsored by the Historical Book Club of North Carolina. Featured in this year's program are author-reviewer Virgil Peterson and novelist Richard McKenna.

At the first meeting of the English Club, the program centered around a discussion of how one goes about being a poet. Included in the discussion was an analysis of a poem.

Last evening, the private dining room of Harrison Hall set the stage for a seance-like affair conducted by the Godwins. They conducted a discussion of ghost stories of North Carolina. Mrs. Godwin speaking on the literary aspects of the subject while her husband handled the psychological viewpoint.

The purpose of the English Club is to stimulate interested students in cultural activities on campus and off.

Publications Group To Attend Meeting

Plans for the Journalism Workshop, which will take place at Pfeiffer College in mid-October have been completed, announced Dr. Paul Grattot, the HPC representative on the planning committee.

Attending the workshop will be five or six staff members from Elton, Pfeiffer, Wake Forest, Greensboro, C.O.I. (e.g., Lenoir, Rhine, Salem College, Catawba, Queens, Davidson, and High Point.

The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the problems involved in exchange columns, censorship, sports news, editorial policy, gossip coverage, sorority and fraternity news, and the function of the paper.

Various means of solving these problems will be presented through panel discussions, group sharing, films, news commentaries, the alumni secretary, the director of admissions, the president of the student body, and a publications committee.

Members of the Hi-Po staff attending this meeting will be Al Rauch, editor; Phyllis Foy, news editor; C. J. Neal, social editor; Bob Thurston, sports editor; Doug Shephard, news reporter; and Richard Stinson, managing editor.

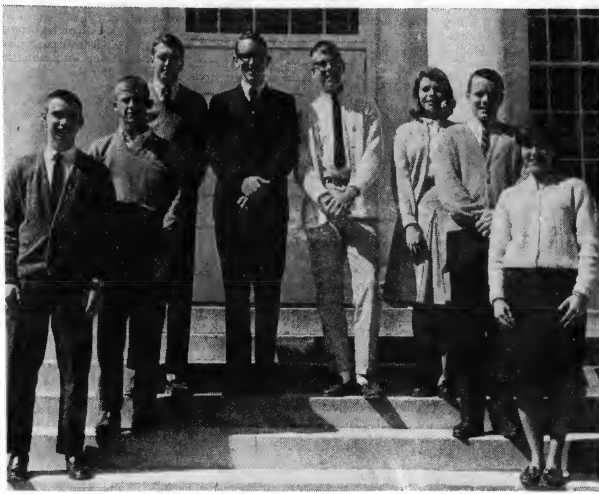
The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 2

High Point, North Carolina

October 9, 1964



Chosen as officers of the Freshman Class are: Vice President, Sam G. Hardisten, III; President, Tom Brazier; Treasurer, Rodney Kemp; Judiciary Representative, John Starling; Legislature Representative, Bill Beans; Secretary, Dawn Hamilton; Representative, Joe McNulty; and Representative, Dot Clifton.

Yearbook Staffers Plan 1965 Edition

The staff for the 1965 Zenith has been selected and the positions are as follows: Carol Parrish is to be editor-in-chief, with Charles Hawks as business manager. Members of the copy staff include Carol Pino as copy editor, with Anna Lee Carter, Dorcus Merchant, Phyllis Foy and Dick Simms working on her staff.

The Zenith staff has devoted much time in preparing for a successful year's work. The work first began last semester at which time a special committee composed of Charles Hawks, chairman; Al Rauch, Larry Hughes, Pam Hancock, Erlene Height, and Carol Parrish, formulated policies for the publication of the High Point College Zenith. The policies contain qualifications and duties of all the staff members plus rules and procedures for the publication of the yearbook. With these policies as a rule or guide, the staff will be better qualified to function more efficiently.

The layout staff includes Ella Stout, layout editor, Nancy Taber, Gina Venning, Barbara Sassaman, and Verlene Hutchison. On the feature staff are Ann Lambin, feature editor, Shirley Hamby, and Billy Mann.

The class editor is Ann Neece, with Johnnie Simmons and Gail Whittemore helping her as class editors. Barbara Rogers and Helen Wasilek are members of the Greek staff. Taking care of the sports section of the yearbook is Rodney Kemp, sports editor, with Bob Rovens and Sharron Oliver helping Rod as staff members.

Jeanne Downs is to be the photography editor with Lacy Ballard as the chief staff photographer. In charge of the art department is Michelle Smidley, art editor, with Linda Morgan and Joan Laro as staff members. Michael Pierce is in charge of getting advertising and has Barbara Rogers, Becky Craver, and J. B. Farlow to help him. Typists for the yearbook are Joyce Wright and Ann Booth.

Pep Club Listed

Friday, October 2, the cheerleaders for the coming basketball season were chosen. After two weeks of practice the following girls were chosen: Diane Holt, Joe Ann Taylor, and Nancy DeLappe. Two alternates were also chosen, Diane Abbott, first alternate, and Bobbi Taylor, second alternate. C. J. Neal, chief cheerleader, organized and conducted the practice and tryouts for the new cheerleaders.

Included on the panel of judges were Miss Clary and current members of the cheerleading squad. The present members of the cheerleading squad are: C. J. Neal, chief cheerleader, Gayle Nichols, Karen Clodfelter, Julie De Gooyer, and Kaye Moody.

HPC To Join National Honorory

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College, announced that High Point College is preparing to petition the National Honor Society for Education, Kappa Delta Pi, so that the college might establish a chapter on campus.

Kappa Delta Pi is a national, professional educational fraternity for both men and women, founded in 1909 at the University of Illinois. It is dedicated to the cause of teaching as a profession and has chapters at most of the leading colleges and universities in the nation. Its primary aim is to foster high standards of preparation for teaching and to invite into the bonds of fellowship those who have attained excellence of scholarship and distinction of achievement as students and servants of education.

The Kappa Delta Pi will be a stimulus to greater quality and enthusiasm in the activities of the faculty members and students. An honor society in education on the campus would add incentive and challenge for higher goals among both the faculty and students, and thus help the Education Department in its effort to raise its standards even higher and interest more worthy people in the education field.

Fine Arts Festival To Be Offered

High Point College will hold its first Fine Arts Festival during the week of November 15 through 21.

The Festival will commemorate the 400th anniversary of the birth of William Shakespeare and will consist of the Folger Library Shakespeare Exhibit from Washington; a film play, "Henry the Fifth"; Recordings of various Shakespearean plays; a lecture by a noted Shakespearean authority, excerpts from several Shakespearean plays acted out by the "Carodinos" of New York; and an opera, "The Merchant of Venice," written especially for the festival by Dr. Lew Lewis, Chairman of the Fine Arts Department at High Point College.

The idea for the Fine Arts Festival had its origin after President Wendell Patton and Dean David Cole agreed to a sabbatical leave for Dr. Lew Lewis in order that he might write an opera for the college. In a meeting with Dr. Lewis, President Patton and Dean Cole discussed the use to be made of the opera after it was written and plans for the Fine Arts Festival were formed. By the end of August this year, Dr. Lewis had completed his opera based on Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice" and with the aid of the Fine Arts Festival Committee, Dr. Dan Cooke, Don Drapeau, Mrs. Dorothy Griffiths, Dr. William R. Locke, Dr. C. E. Mounts, and Raiford Porter, devised the program for the festival. The Festival is to be one of High Point College's contributions to the advancement of culture for the college family and the community at large.

The student body is encouraged to participate in these cultural events.

All seniors who will complete graduation requirements in January, make application for graduation in Dean of College's office before October 30.

H.P.C. DAY

SATURDAY, OCT. 10

Register for Prizes

Frosh Elect '64 Officers

On Monday, October 5, the Freshman Class elected a slate of officers to start off their new year at HPC.

Elected as president, is Tom Brazier, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Brazier of Asheboro, North Carolina. Tom is a 1964 graduate of Asheboro Senior High School. Sam G. Hardisten, III, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sam G. Hardisten, Jr. of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, was elected vice president of the class. An Owensboro, Kentucky native. Dawn Hamilton, was elected secretary. Dawn is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Harold P. Hamilton. The supposedly responsible job went to Rodney Kemp. The class treasurer is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Truman Kemp, Morehead City, North Carolina.

Legislature representatives elected were: Joe McNulty, Asheboro, North Carolina; Bill Beans, Annapolis, Maryland; and Dot Clifton, Springfield, Virginia.

John Starling, II of Greensboro, North Carolina was elected to represent the class on the Judiciary Council.

Freshman Class elections were held under the supervision of the S.G.A., and conducted by the sophomore class, S.G.A. President, Tracy McNulty, took nominations at the Frosh class meeting held September 28. Approximately six candidates are nominated for each office; this number was eliminated to three candidates for all major offices and judiciary representative, six for legislative representative. On the following Monday, October 5, campaign speeches were given under the direction of master of ceremonies, Tracy McCarthy, and Freshmen voted by secret ballot at the conclusion of the program.

BSU To Convene At Local Church

On November 6-8, High Point's Green Street Baptist Church will be invaded by some 900 Baptist students from Campuses all over the state. The occasion will be the Fall Convention of the North Carolina Baptist Student Union. The Convention is one of the High points of the BSU's program. This year's theme is, "When Students Worship God."

Presenting the major addresses at this year's Convention will be Dr. Theron D. Price, Chairman of the Department of Religion of Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina. Other leaders will be Dr. W. Perry Crouch, Executive Secretary-Treasurer of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, who will bring the concluding message on Sunday morning, November 8. Dr. Willis Glover, Professor of History at Mercer University in Macon, Georgia, who will lead a discussion, "Baptists, Freedom, Cooperation" for College Town Pastors and faculty members, and Reverend Joseph Stroud, Secretary of the Department of Church Music of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

One of the highlights of the weekend will be Saturday evening's presentation of the results of this past summer's LISTEN project. Through this project, six North Carolina Baptist Students

Hi-Fi Club Reports By The

The Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York has been very busy in the past few months. We have had a number of meetings and have been very active in our efforts to promote the club and its activities. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them.

Club News

The Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York has been very busy in the past few months. We have had a number of meetings and have been very active in our efforts to promote the club and its activities. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them.



A group of people standing in a line, possibly at a club meeting or event.

Club News

The Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York has been very busy in the past few months. We have had a number of meetings and have been very active in our efforts to promote the club and its activities. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them.

Club News

The Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York has been very busy in the past few months. We have had a number of meetings and have been very active in our efforts to promote the club and its activities. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them.

Club News

The Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York has been very busy in the past few months. We have had a number of meetings and have been very active in our efforts to promote the club and its activities. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them.

Hi-Fi Club Reports By The

The Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York has been very busy in the past few months. We have had a number of meetings and have been very active in our efforts to promote the club and its activities. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them.

Hi-Fi Club

The Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York has been very busy in the past few months. We have had a number of meetings and have been very active in our efforts to promote the club and its activities. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them. We have also been very successful in our efforts to raise funds for the club and its activities. We have been very fortunate in having a number of very talented people join the club and we are very proud of them.

Hi-Fi Club of the City of New York
1234 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018
Telephone: 1-212-123-4567

Campus Viewpoint

The Barn Dinner Theatre:

SOMETHING NEW FOR FUN

There has been something new for fun added in the "Golden Triangle" area. Adjacent to the Greensboro-High Point-Winston-Salem Airport can be seen The Barn Dinner Theatre, a new first in this area established by the International Dinner Theatres. "The Barn" is a monstrous red structure (a barn in every detail, if you haven't already guessed it) complete inside and out with genuine barn decor. A superb dinner (a gourmet's delight-buffet style) and a live play by professional Broadway actors constitute the uniqueness of this dinner theatre.

Recently The Hi-Po was sent four complimentary tickets by the management of "The Barn". Numerous college newspapers in this area were also sent tickets in a promotional venture to help spread the news of this fine innovation. Al Rauch and I were the lucky recipients of this evening "on the house". Accompanied by our dates, we drove to "The Barn" and arrived at seven o'clock just in time to be seated by the Maitre D' and served by our actor-waiter. Our actor-waiter told us that "The Barn" was one of a chain of dinner theatres established in New York, Richmond, Virginia, and another soon to be built in Atlanta, Georgia. He went on to say that the various Broadway plays and the actors were continuously circulated along the chain to provide fresh plays and acting talent. After we spent some more time with our host discussing the fine points of the play we were later seated. (See How They Run by Philip King). We enjoyed the varied and abundant food piled ceiling-high in the middle of the dining area. This food was prepared and served with great care and was really meant to be eaten.

At eight-thirty after dinner, the stage descended slowly from its place on the ceiling into the center of the dining area. The three-act play was a hysterical comedy about a reserve English vicar and his theatrical wife and the intriguingly funny set of triangles they became enveloped in as a result of a number of strange circumstances. The evening was a real joy and a "must" for all who appreciate fine food and good acting. The total cost for this wonderful evening is five dollars per person. This cost includes the play and all the food you can eat. "Set-ups" are available at a reasonable charge. For reservations call 292-2211 in High Point or Winston-Salem or 292-3311 in Greensboro. "The Barn" will be, we predict, a regular high point in area entertainment.

Dick Stinson.

SPEAKING OUT!

"Would you rather date on or off campus? The questionnaire asked. On or off campus? What a question! What is there on campus to date? Exploring the weeks of planning, we find there is one—Sunday night movie. The meals cannot really count because one can hardly call eating in Harrison Hall a date. Meeting at the Student Center also cannot be classified as a date because that usually happens accidentally. The same goes for the bookstore. What's left?—a Sunday night movie!

Horror! One movie per week!—and on the last night of the weekend when everyone has to catch up on what he had not done for Monday! What is our campus social life coming to!

I must admit that there were plenty of things to do the first week of school and that there will be more events once basketball season begins; but what are we to do until then! The bookstore is not even cleared out.

I realize that many social events are more expensive and require more planning than the student body can afford; however, there are other activities that can be planned easily and inexpensively—for example, record hops, folk sings, and student talent shows. A banquet could even be planned with a theme and entertainment to raise money. Individual slides or movies could be shared. A home movie party can be fun!

To one who argues that these suggestions require work and cooperation, I say let those who want to work work. I know of quite a few people who could add much and would be glad to help with planning some events. I cry, "Can't something be done?"

Gina Vinning

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Al Rauch
Managing Editor	Dick Stinson
Business Manager	Chuck Richards
News Editor	Phyllis Foy
Photographer	Lacy Ballard
Sports Editor	Robert Thurston
Social Editors	C. J. Neal, C. M. Wordy
Circulation Manager	Ernestine Craig
Cartoonist	Michele Smiley
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood
Reporters	Doug Shepard, Verleen Hatchinson, Barbara O'Connor, Pam Hancock



The way to catch a woman? Hide in the bushes and make a noise like a fur coat!

A Matter of Individual Concern

by Phyllis Foy

Once many, many years ago on an island in the South Pacific lived a small tribe of sturdy, hard working Illu natives. These peoples were quite crafty, and possessors of great wit and artistic abilities which had come to them through their particular culture. However, they clung to the ethics and morals their ancestors had established hundreds of years hence, and failed to even question the possibility of change in any aspect of their set life patterns.

Food hunting, meal preparing, and meal taking was a communal affair in which each member of the tribe was expected to hold up his end or suffer severe punishment. Likewise, entertainment and the primitive mode of education of the young was a communal affair, whereas the participants taught or entertained by means of the age old traditions with no introduction

of new thought or expression of feeling.

Their homes they built exactly alike, even the minute weave of the thatched roof was standardized. Upon each door of the grass shack abodes was a replica of the tribe coat-of-arms, and the names of the inhabitants of each home. Nothing else.

This lived the Illus in their somewhat stifled society, until one day a canoe with two natives sought refuge from the renegades who had ransacked the democracy of their society on a far-distant, yet neighboring island.

The islanders greeted the strangers with a hearty welcome, and the Illu chief granted that the newcomers might rent a certain amount of property for a said amount of time until they were able to once again return to their homeland if they should so desire.

"Ah!" thought the Illu chief, "We have gained much wealth by this transaction." But, little did the Illu chief know of the two newcomers, and the society from which they had sprung.

Ichu and Mahue, the visiting natives, reaped well during the first fortnight of their visit among the Illu natives, sharing their stories, their meals, their women, and even a discernable portion of their work.

All continued well until the time came for them to construct their own abodes. Here a point of disagreement arose. Machi, the chief, backed by his people, insisted that they should comply with the standard Illu model house, complete with the Illu coat-of-arms, etc., as the natives believed that the newcomers had become a part of their group. However, Ichu and Mahue were very rebellious about this particular matter (or point) of conformity. In their society they had built their own homes according to their own set standards, and each had his individual door mark as an indicator of his own personality, trade, and skill.

Despite the protests of the Illu chieftain and his peoples, the newcomers proceeded to build their abodes as they wished upon the land they had rented, the finished product being one which drew admiration from many of the Illu tribesmen. However, the chief, infuriated that anyone had dared defy the tradition of his people, ransacked and destroyed the homes during the communal supper hour.

Following the evening meal, Ichu and Mahue returned to their respective living quarters only to find smoking remains of many hours of loving labor.

"Why does this man persist in trying to stamp out all individuality?" Mahue asked his friend. "This is our land; we paid for it with our most precious possessions, and yet, we are not even allowed to utilize it to our own individual needs even though we are conscious that no damage shall come to the land itself."

"This appears to be true my friend," replied the other. "Perhaps we should consult to petitioning the younger members of the tribe to seeing our point of view. They admired our craft and skill. This was fully evident from the awe and fascination they showed at what we had done. Perhaps it is only by appeal to those who are not so set in their ways that we can prove that what this island society needs, if it should continue to survive and reap benefits rather than a day to day existence, is a spark of individuality inculcated into the seemingly petty experiences of existence."

"Well said, my companion."

Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor,

The other day I overheard a group of girls standing behind me in the lunch line complain about the lack of competence in the recently selected addition to the cheerleading squad. I assume you know that the new members are chosen by those already on the squad. I gathered from the way these girls talked that they felt a bit of favoritism was involved in these latest selections. At first I thought, "Well, perhaps these girls are just bitter because they tried out for the squad and didn't make it." However, this was not the case. They did mention several girls who had tried out, and who, in their estimations, should have been chosen.

It was at this point, Mr. Editor, that I interrupted their conversation and inquired of them why the girls they had named—whom they felt deserved to be selected—were rejected. They all sort of laughed, and then one of them said to me, "A girl must first join the right sorority before she can become eligible for the cheerleaders." Pushing this point a bit further, I found out that three or four of the cheerleaders are in the same sorority. Interestingly enough, the new cheerleaders are in that same group or closely related to it.

Of course, it could be that these girls are just prejudiced against this one sorority and are trying to make the above mentioned connection for the purpose of causing unrest. Whatever their reasons are, I think they have come up with a valid criticism of the system now used to select new cheerleaders. I have heard that in many schools the candidates for cheerleaders must audition before the whole student body. I think this method an exceptionally good one, for it gives the students a voice in choosing those who will represent them. And this is what the cheerleaders essentially do; they represent the whole student body.

Now if this method were impractical here at High Point, per-

haps the President of the S.G.A. could appoint a committee of students and faculty—I am including the faculty because they are just as much a part of the college as we students—for selecting new cheerleaders. This method would give the students a voice in this matter, and also remove any criticism or doubt from those presently making the selection.

Perhaps some of your readers may have a comment on this situation. I should like to hear them, as I am sure those girls in the lunch line would. Until then, I remain sincerely,

—Campus Betterment.

Dear Editor,

This morning I arrived at High Point College five minutes early for my 8:30 class, fully confident that, being early, I would have no trouble finding a parking place. No dice.

Every parking space designated for the use of day students (areas B, E, F, and G) was taken. By the time I had driven futilely around all these areas... under the watchful eye of our campus policeman, it was time to go to class. So seeing no recourse, I parked my car in one of the many empty spaces which have been allotted to men dorm students.

After class, I went out to move my car... and your guess is right... sitting on my windshield was one of those cute little yellow stickers... which will bring a two dollar fine for illegal parking.

I realize that High Point College is in desperate need of money... but, dammit, so am I. And it seems to me that the needs of faculty and day students, who comprise the majority of car-driving students, should be given priority in parking. Instead of letting so many parking places go unused... why not allot them to day students on a "first-come, first-served" basis... After all, that's the American way.

Very truly yours,
Marcia Wechter

gort



Social News

'Hoi!

We, the Greeks, are now entering into our fourth wonderful, exciting week at High Point College. Fraternities and Sororities are now preparing themselves for the fall rush. Beware, all men and women who are eligible for rush, because your visitors may take up some of your valuable time which you could use for study. However, you must understand why!!

Some activities which have taken place at H.P.C. among the Greeks, may be of interest to you. The Phi Mu Fraternity welcomed sisters and alumnae back to college with a picnic and a songfest September 15. The picnic was held in back of the Panhellenic House.

The Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority had a cool, cool party at City Lake, Friday, October 1. The sisters also wish to express their congratulations to Joe Ann Taylor on being selected as one of the H.P.C. cheerleaders.

The Delta Sigs are still planning one of their famous mountain trips but have not as yet decided upon which weekend they are to go. The Delta Sigs also serenaded Brother Gary Pickett and Ceta Rogers. On October 17, the Delta Sigs will have their Drag Party at the Elk's Lodge with Chester Mayfield and The Casuals providing the entertainment. Their Stag Party will be October 15, this too will be held at the Elk's Lodge.

Lambda Chi had their annual mountain retreat October 3, at the lodge of Dr. and Mrs. James McMeekin-Kerr.

Theta Chi had their Stag Party October 6, at the Elk's home. The Ascots will provide the entertainment for the Theta Chi Drag Party October 17.

Wedding Bells Ring

On the marriage front, Tom Mies, a Theta Chi has married Elaine Greene, a Zeta. Also married were John Eller to Marge Burns, a Phi Mu. Wedding bells rang for two other Phi Mus, Suzanne Bullard who married Carlos Gardner, and Carolyn McAllister who married Charlie Shipard from Davidson. Bobby Burns, a Lambda Chi has also gotten married to Miss Kay Tucker.

Engagements Announced

Two Theta Chis, Mickey Boles and Joel Silvers have become engaged. Mickey has given a ring to Katy Mims, a Phi Mu, while Joel has presented Diane Horowitz with an engagement ring.

Fraternity pins have been presented to two Zetas. Ed MacKensie, a KSN, from Clemson has pinned Sue Parker. Marlene Brinley has received a pin from Mac Lambeth, a Delta Sig.

Congratulations To:

Lambda Chi has announced that they have two new pledges, Lennon Shipp and Tommy Christold. They have also taken in three new brothers, Chip Copley, Dr. Paul Gratic, and Mr. James McMeekin-Kerr. Chip Copley has been given the position of correspondent and Steve Walker has been named ritualist.

Theta Chi has a new pledge, Stan North and they have also initiated a new brother, George Lare.

Campus Calendar

- Oct. 10—H.P.C. Day Downtown. Register for Prizes.
- Oct. 11—S.G.A. Movie: "Incredible Shrinking Man."
- Oct. 12—Community Concert—Free. 8:15—Memorial Auditorium. Leon Fleisher, pianist.
- Oct. 14—Assembly: High Point Merchants' Prizes Awarded.
- Oct. 18—S.G.A. Movie: "Lady Killers"
- Oct. 21—Assembly: Student Council Council.

The

CASTAWAYS

GREENSBORO

CATERING TO THE COLLEGIATE SET

Features:

Every THURSDAY

BOB COLLINS

and

THE FABULOUS FIVE



Every SUNDAY AFTERNOON

2 P.M. til 7 P.M.

THE MONZAS



Every SUNDAY NIGHT

THE CASUALS

Featuring

CHESTER MAYFIELD



SPECIAL ATTRACTION!!

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21ST - 7 TO 11 P.M.

MAURICE WILLIAMS
and the Zodiacs

COUPLES ONLY

ADVANCE TICKETS NOW ON SALE
AT THE CASTAWAYS



COUPLES ONLY:

Friday, October 9 - The Weejuns
Saturday, October 10 - The Dazzlers

Friday, October 16 - The Ascots
Saturday, October 17 - The Playboys

Friday, October 23 - The Monzas
Saturday, October 24 - The Weejuns

Friday, October 30 - The Embers
Saturday, October 31 - The King Bees

Social News

The

CASTAWAYS

REMARKABLE

CASTING BY THE CASTAWAYS LTD

Features

Very Remarkable

THE CASTAWAYS

and

THE FAMILIAR FIVE



Very Remarkable

THE CASTAWAYS

THE CASTAWAYS



Very Remarkable

THE CASTAWAYS

and

THE FAMILIAR FIVE



SPECIAL AFTERMATH

REMARKABLE CASTING BY THE CASTAWAYS LTD

THE CASTAWAYS
and the FAMILIAR FIVE

REMARKABLE

REMARKABLE CASTING BY THE CASTAWAYS LTD



REMARKABLE

REMARKABLE CASTING BY THE CASTAWAYS LTD

REMARKABLE CASTING BY THE CASTAWAYS LTD

REMARKABLE CASTING BY THE CASTAWAYS LTD

REMARKABLE CASTING BY THE CASTAWAYS LTD

Intramural Programs Begin

Happy days are here again! HPC has been in session for almost a month, and by now everyone is probably pretty well-used to their rooms, their roommates, and their studies.

Of course many of us have to get used to physical exercises again, too. The fellows have to get back in condition for touch football, and the girls have to condition for speedball.

Speedball is the first activity on the agenda for the Girls' Intramural program this year. The season started on Tuesday, September 29th, with two games being played. The Day Students and Zeta Tau Alpha sorority joined together as a team in a game against Kappa Delta sorority. The KD's won the game. The second game played was the Phi Mu sorority playing Alpha Gamma Delta in which the

Alpha Gams were victorious. Both KD and Alpha Gam seem to have their eyes directed toward the trophy that the Day Students speedball team won last year.

The results of the October 7 games between the Day Students and Zetas vs. North, Wesley, and Yalokin Halls, and Phi Mu vs. Womans Hall have not yet been received.

Should it stop raining long enough, however, the speedball season will continue. Any girls interested in coming out to play need only come on the day their team plays. Schedules are posted in the gym. Much fun and a lot of good competition is involved (as well as exercise, girls). Should you not be able to make the speedball tournament girls, be sure and come out for volleyball.

SGA Moves Into Action

The first meeting of the 1964-65 Student Legislature was held in the Student Center classroom. The first order of business was to elect a new Speaker of the House and Steve Buff was voted Speaker by acclamation. The Legislature voted to approve the appointment of Wavie Furman as Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council, and Jan Samet was approved as representative of the Day Students.

The Legislature decided to place a \$2 fine on absences. This fine will be a personal fine instead of organizational as it had been previously. Students will not be allowed to take their final exams until these fines have been cleared. Linda Greason and Nancy Tabor will replace Sandi Newcome as chairmen of the Entertainment Committee and Brenda Symmes will head a committee on the revision of the

Penal Code.

The Legislative members wish to inform the Student Body that all meetings are open and anyone may attend. They would appreciate any suggestions for new bills and would also appreciate student support of the standing committees. Contact your class representatives or the standing committee chairmen if you wish to volunteer your services. The Entertainment Committee is responsible for all big campus weekends and without student support there will be no Fall or Spring Weekends.

Your class representatives are: Seniors, Pam Hancock, Beth Breaury, Mike Pierce, and David Harrington; Juniors, Charles Kerr, George Roycroft, and Joan Gale; Sophomores, Rob Wells, Nancy Tabor, and Linda Greason; Day Students, Carolyn Price and Jan Samet.



The members of the Panther baseball team and B. Harris. The remaining members of the squad are: C. Craver, Cook, K. Conner, B. Lea, C. Akins, R. Larrick, R. Marshall, and F. Dover. In the front row are: D. Malory, S. Brown, G. Holland, R. Greenwood, B. Robertson, G. Lear,

Baseball Team Tops Belmont Abbey

The Fall Baseball Team of High Point College was victorious against Belmont Abbey on two separate double-headers. The first double-header was played at Belmont Abbey on September 26, 1964. In the first game, freshman Bobby Robertson hit a home run. The two games were won by HPC, 8-4 and 3-0.

The first game played on our home field was held at 2:00 p.m. The starting line-up for the first game was Catcher—K. Connor, First Base—D. Kemp, Second Base—B. Robertson, Third Base—

H. Moose, Shortstop—R. Greenwood, Left Field—C. Craver, Right Field—T. Dignan, and Center Field—B. Harris. The hitting department included D. Kemp—2 hits, K. Connor—2 hits, and T. Dignan also 2 hits. The starting pitcher was D. Mowery who was relieved in the fourth inning by Richie Marshall. Marshall pitched the remaining of the game. The score of the first game was 4-1.

The second game of the double-header was won by HPC 4-2. The starting pitcher for the team was F. Dover who

pitched 3 innings, S. Mardeusy and B. Cappa pitched one inning each. The remaining two innings was pitched by G. Holland. The hitting department was led by Kemp and Dignan. The changes in line-up were Catcher—G. Laire, Shortstop—Spence Brown, L. Field—C. Aiken, C. Field—D. Cook, and R. Field—J. Jawaybo.

The Fall baseball team should be congratulated for its fine showing against Belmont Abbey by winning four baseball games from them. The baseball team is coached by the capable hands of Coach Hartman.



Mrs. Hazel Long

Mrs. Long, the house mother of McCalloch Hall, was born in Wytheville, Virginia. She has been a resident of Winston-Salem for the past 40 years. Before coming to HPC, she was Supervisor in the Dietary Department of City Hospital in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Mrs. Long is "Momma" to 201 men under her care which is quite a task. Along with her many varied duties, she is taking a course in Typewriting.

Basketball and football are the sports she enjoys. Her hobbies include needle-point and making drapes.

Mrs. Long has four grown children. Two daughters, who graduated from Wake Forest College, are now teaching. One son is in business in Greensboro, North Carolina and another is attending night school. Also, she has four lovely grandchildren.

We, the staff of the HI-PO extend a welcome to Mrs. Long and hope that her stay at High Point College will be long and enjoyable.

Dar-Lee Fashions

College Fashions
for all Occasions

College Village
Shopping Center

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To
Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Roma Villa

Italian American Food

Sandwiches of all Kinds

Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order
883-7219

Carmelo Matino, owner



Singing goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola — with that special zing
but never too sweet —
refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Interpersonal Programs Begin

Interpersonal programs began today at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The programs are designed to help students develop interpersonal skills and are part of the university's commitment to providing a well-rounded education. The programs will be held throughout the semester and will include a variety of activities, including workshops, seminars, and group exercises. The programs are open to all students and are free of charge.

The programs are designed to help students develop interpersonal skills and are part of the university's commitment to providing a well-rounded education. The programs will be held throughout the semester and will include a variety of activities, including workshops, seminars, and group exercises. The programs are open to all students and are free of charge.

SGA Moves Into Action

The Student Government Association (SGA) has moved into action. The SGA is the student body's representative body and is responsible for advocating for student interests and needs. The SGA has a variety of programs and initiatives in place, including a student government council, a student government council, and a student government council. The SGA is committed to providing a well-rounded education and to ensuring that all students have access to the same opportunities.

The SGA has moved into action. The SGA is the student body's representative body and is responsible for advocating for student interests and needs. The SGA has a variety of programs and initiatives in place, including a student government council, a student government council, and a student government council. The SGA is committed to providing a well-rounded education and to ensuring that all students have access to the same opportunities.



A large group of students and faculty members posing for a group photo outdoors. They are arranged in several rows, with some standing and some sitting. The background shows a grassy area and some trees.

Baseball Team Tops Belmont Abbey

The baseball team has topped Belmont Abbey. The team has a record of 10 wins and 2 losses. The team is led by coach [Name] and is currently in the top 10 of the national rankings. The team is expected to continue its success throughout the season.

The baseball team has topped Belmont Abbey. The team has a record of 10 wins and 2 losses. The team is led by coach [Name] and is currently in the top 10 of the national rankings. The team is expected to continue its success throughout the season.

The baseball team has topped Belmont Abbey. The team has a record of 10 wins and 2 losses. The team is led by coach [Name] and is currently in the top 10 of the national rankings. The team is expected to continue its success throughout the season.



Portrait of a young woman.

The young woman is a member of the Student Government Association. She is currently serving as the vice president of the SGA. She is a member of the SGA and is currently serving as the vice president of the SGA. She is a member of the SGA and is currently serving as the vice president of the SGA.

Student Government

Student Government

Student Government

Student Government

Student Government

Student Government

Student Government

Student Government

Student Government



Student Government

Student Government

Student Government

This Week's Movie:

LAVERNE HILL

MOB

HPC Day Rewards Lucky Students

HPC Day, which was sponsored by the High Point Merchants' Association, was once again a successful and "rewarding" event. This special day, held on Saturday, October 10th, gave the students and faculty of HPC an opportunity to go to the stores in High Point and register for free prizes. Drawing for the prizes took place during assembly October 14th. Gifts included such items as transistor radios, gift certificates, clothing, jewelry, and sports equipment, which went to 45 lucky winners. The most spectacular event, however, came at the end of the program when young David Ring drew the ticket for the grand prize, a Motorola portable TV complete with stand and serving trays, this gift being a complimentary gift of the Merchants' Association.

The name on the card drawn was Bill Carter. Now usually there is only one winner for the grand prize. But this year, just for variety, there turned out to be two Bill Carters. After a bit of confusion and laughter, both boys were asked to produce their signature, and the young man owning the matching signature was awarded the TV.

Other winners were Tracy McCarthy who won a transistor radio from Advance Store, Jim Patton received a matched coordinate from Alexander's, from Beeson Hardware, Laurie Abbot received a tennis racket. Stanley Mardeu won a \$10 gift certificate from Belk-Beck Company. Also receiving \$10 gift certificates were Sharon Hunsberger, Candy Sarmack, Mike Preston, and R. B. Vemp.

Charlie So won a ladies' handbag from the Buddy Dale Hat Shop. The Carolina Tire Company gave away a sterling silver tray which David Dorsey won. Wayne Furman won a transistor radio from the Firestone Store. Another gift certificate this time of \$5 was given by Friedman Fashions and received by Charles Hawks. The Gem Shop presented Susan LaSalle with a special watch band.

Other \$10 gift certificates were presented by Gilbert's Shoe Store, which Mike Cantrele won; Gill's, which Donna Shelly received; Men's Den, which Frankie Thigpin won; Stuffs Men's Store, which Beale Hussey received; Tobias which Larry Dunlap won; and Harlie's, which Steve Piott received. Five dollar certificates were won by R. L. Owens, from Glenn's Sewing Machine; Kathy Rogers, from Quality Shoe Store; Charlotte Anderson, from Sample Shoe Store; Carol Pope, from Straughn's Book Store; and Tony Taylor, from the Sweet Shop. Bob Squitt received a \$15 gift certificate from the Jewel Box. Barry Osborne is allowed to choose any \$10 item from Watson Clothing's.

Transistor radios were won by Jimmy Dohltle from B. F. Goodrich; Kay Jackson, from Mann's Drug No. 1; Anita Loomas, from Novelty Sales and Dealers TV; Elinor Parkay, from Richardson's Department Store; Bill McGinnis, from Ring Harris Drug Store; and Rex Burt, from R. W. Woodworth Company.

Jerry Stevens won a Kodak Instamatic No. 1 Camera offered from Graham Photo. Mayada Kiser won a choice of a new fall hat from The Hat Box. To wake

(Continued on Page 4)

The Hi - Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX; No. 3

High Point, North Carolina

October 26, 1964



The Bill Carter who wrote the winning stub accepts his newly acquired television. Bill was the recipient of the annual top prize given to a HPC student by the Merchants' Association of the city of High Point. Several dozen prizes were given to students who registered at stores during the event, and Carter's was the grand prize.

"Merchant" To Be Presented During Shakespeare Festival

The 400th anniversary of the birth of the renowned English poet and playwright, William Shakespeare, will be celebrated at HPC with the presentation of its first Fine Arts Festival, November 15-21. A very full schedule has been composed by the Fine Arts Festival committee headed by Dr. Patton.

Beginning on November 15, 8:40 p.m., the film, HENRY THE FIFTH, starring Laurence Olivier, will be shown in Memorial Auditorium; admission—50¢. On Monday, November 16, 7:30 p.m., members of the faculty will play recordings of selected plays at their homes. Students, faculty, and alumni are invited to the homes of Dr. William R. Locke, 1409 Wendover Drive; Dr. Eugene Mounts, 506 Arlington Avenue; and Dr. Sam Underwood, 1101 Tabor Avenue. HPC students and faculty will be entertained by "The Caradines" in excerpts from ROMEO AND JULIET, HAMLET, and Maxwell Anderson's ELIZABETH THE QUEEN, in assembly on Wednesday, November 18, 10:20 a.m.

Dr. John H. Long, professor of English at Greensboro College, will lecture about, "Music and Literature in the Renaissance," on November 19, 7:00 p.m. in the Rehearsal Room in the Fine Arts Building.

On Friday and Saturday, November 20-21, 8:30 p.m., in Memorial Auditorium, the first performance of Dr. Lew Lewis' original opera based on the Shakespearean play, THE MERCHANT OF VENICE, will be presented.

The cast and orchestra has been assembled from the High Point, Greensboro, Thomasville, and Winston-Salem area. Also assisting in the production of the opera is Mr. Don Drapeau, Speech and Drama instructor at HPC, who is the technical director. Mr. Charles Lynam, Assistant Professor of Voice and director of HPC's choral groups, who will sing the role of Shylock as well as act as vocal coach for the opera; Mrs. Katherine Ring, Assistant Professor of Home Economics (HPC) who is responsible for a number of the necessary costumes for the play; and Sara Beth Hearn, accompanist for rehearsal and the second performance.

The cast in order of appearance: Lorenzo—Jerry Smyre, Professor of Voice at Guilford College. Gratiano—Roger Gibbs of Greensboro.

Bassanio—John Bowman, Professor of Voice at Southern Pillgrim College. Antonio—Paul Hickfang, Professor of Voice and Opera—UNCG.

Portia—Joyce Gift of Greensboro. Nerissa—Janette Ogg of High Point.

Stephano—Roger Stephens of HPC.

Shylock—Charles Lynam of HPC.

Prince of Morocco—John Krapels of High Point.

Prince of Arragon—Raiford Porter, Assistant Professor of Art, HPC.

Launcelot Gabbro—Irvine Silver of High Point.

Jessica—Mary Gilley of UNCG.

Tulal—Carroll Hitt of HPC.

Duke of Venice—Jim Hedgecock of High Point.

Magnificoes—Dr. Chris Wilson, Chairman of the Chemistry Department at HPC.

Dr. Sam Underwood, Chairman of the English Department at HPC.

Clerk of the Court—Ralph Hoar of HPC.

Guards—Joe Lorber, Fred Schrapelun of HPC.

Also, November 15-21, a Shakespeare exhibit from the Folger Memorial Library will be on display in the foyer of Memorial Auditorium.

Hamilton Seeks Help

January in June—Christmas in October! Hardly that, nor is your Library rushing the season, for do you realize that 66 days from the date of these words is Christmas! Your Library is usually decorated some three weeks before Christmas. If so, will you, please, come to the Periodical Room (Ground Floor) and talk with Mrs. Hamilton. She is not an artist, but she knows a student on the campus who is! Come one, come all—we shall welcome your decorative ideas.

Freshmen And Sophomores To Host Parents November 7

High Point College will again sponsor a Parents Day November 7. This year the parents of freshmen and sophomores have been invited to participate in the day's activities. Registration will take place in the foyer of Memorial Auditorium at 9:00 a.m. At 9:30 there will be an assembly in the auditorium at which time Dr. L. B. Pope, the freshman class advisor, will welcome the parents to the High Point College campus. Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Dean David Cole, Mr. Charles Farmer, and Mr. Thomas Brazier, president of the freshman class, will also address the parents.

Following the assembly program, parents will be invited to hold conferences with professors. Tours of the campus will be conducted by the officers of the S.G.A. at this time also. All residence dorms will be open for inspection by the parents.

A luncheon in Harrison Hall at 12:15 will be held. Parents and children are to be the guests of the college. Conferences with professors will be continued after lunch. At 2:00 a musical program will be held in the rehearsal room in the fine arts building. A Faculty and Parents Tea will complete activities of the day in the Student Center.

Freshman class officers will be in charge of the registration of parents in the morning in the foyer of the auditorium. The sophomore class officers will assist Mrs. Griffiths in the afternoon at the Tea. The officers of the S.G.A. will be hosts of the parents and will conduct the tours of the campus.

During the day entertainment will be provided by the physical education department for the younger members of students' families in the gymnasium. Members of the choir and the band will provide the musical entertainment during the afternoon.

The purpose of the Parents Day is to give parents an insight into the type of program High Point College has to offer. The program for the day will give parents an opportunity to meet the professors who instruct their sons and daughters. These meetings will promote a closer relationship between faculty members and the parents of students. Parents will be shown to see the facilities which High Point College has to offer and become familiar with dorms, laboratories, and classroom facilities. The program will also promote fellowship with the parents of other freshman and sophomore students.

Junior Marshals Announced For '65

Junior Marshals for the 1964-65 school year have been announced by the faculty after their October 14 meeting. Selected to be chief marshals were Pamela Sue Fletcher and George Bowersoft. Other members of the junior class who will act as marshals at various college functions are: Myra Morris, Kenneth Craven, Dorothy Don Hevener, John Roger Raync, Mary Elizabeth Neese, Bobby Gordon, M. Betts Davis, Jerry D. Proffitt, Frieda Holt, Charles A. Kerr, Helen Ann Talley, Kenneth Gilliam, Ramona Lomax, Jerry Wayne Ockley, Stephen R. Pearson, and Jerry Ray Davis.

The Junior Marshals were chosen on the basis of their academic excellence and campus leadership. They were selected by a faculty committee of four headed by Dr. William B. Locke. Two students, Tracy McCarthy, the president of the S.G.A. and Mike Pierce, co-chief marshal for 1963-64, were consulted by this committee before the final nominations were presented to the faculty. McCarthy and Pierce did not have voting privileges, but were asked for recommendations by the committee.

Bishop Smith To Be Finch Lecturer

Bishop John Owen Smith from Atlanta, Georgia will be the Finch lecturer at H.P.C. this year. Bishop Smith will appear on campus for two days, October 27 and 28. Students will have an opportunity to meet and discuss the subject of his presentation which will be announced at a later date. Bishop Smith will lead a Seminar for ministers on Wednesday afternoon October 28, and will conduct a lecture that night for the general public in the Memorial Auditorium.

Dr. David Cole has announced that Thanksgiving Holiday is to begin a day earlier this year. Students will be allowed to leave for the holiday Tuesday, November 24 after classes.

The reason for the extension of the holiday is that there is an uneven number of Monday, Wednesday, and Friday classes. Classes will resume as planned on Monday, November 30, at 8:20 a.m.

Unfortunately this extra day will not be a yearly feature of Thanksgiving Holidays.

HPC Takes Part In Piedmont Center Activities

Every year the Piedmont University Center of North Carolina offers many interesting and rewarding cultural experience for the members of the center. High Point College is proud to be a member of this organization and during the coming weeks High Point College students will be given the opportunity to take advantage of many of these cultural experiences. Not all of the events are taking place on our campus, but if you are interested in attending some of these events on other campuses you are encouraged to do so.

On October 27 at 7:30 p.m. the Chad Mitchell Trio will appear at Mars Hill. On the 28th at 10 a.m., and again at 8:30 p.m. at Greensboro College there will be a concert of the English Consort of Viols. The Little Orchestra of New York will be presented at Livingstone College at 8:15 p.m. in Varick Auditorium.

Keep an eye open for further announcements concerning Piedmont University Center special events happening on other campuses as well as our own.

Campus Viewpoint

PROBLEMS . . . PROBLEMS . . . PROBLEMS

Practically any time one wants to hear a complaint on the High Point College campus, all he has to do is open his mouth. However, when is there any effort made to deal with these complaints?

The officers of the Student Government Association, the presidents of the Interfraternity Council, the Panhellenic Council, the Student Christian Association, the HI-PO, and all other campus organizations have taken on the responsibility of their office so that these complaints can be dealt with and corrected if possible. It is up to the members of the student body in general to make these officers work for the betterment of the college.

President Patton has established a Presidents Advisory Committee which is a means of communicating with the administration and clearing up many of the questions which students have. As yet this committee has not met, but it is hoped that during the first week of November the Presidents Advisory Committee will meet. All that is required of the student is the submitting of his ideas, complaints, and wishes to the president of his class, the president of a campus organization, or an officer of the S.G.A. These problems will be discussed at the meeting with members of administration, such as Dr. Cole, Mr. Farmer, and various members of the Student Personnel Committee. Solutions will be worked for, and results will be made known to the student through the members of the student body who attended the meeting.

Students are encouraged to submit ideas about clearing up various campus problems, such as cafeteria lines, required assemblies, lack of information in student publications, book store space, lack of parking spaces and anything else to the president of campus organizations. And be certain to ask this officer what decisions were made.

The value of this committee is left entirely up to the student. Make it work!

—Al Rauch

CAMPUS SPIRIT

When was the last time you broke in line? Have you ever pushed aside someone while trying to get in or out of the post office? Or, how about the bookstore—have you ever shoved your way up to the counter and given your order ahead of someone who has been there much longer than you? Have you ever failed to smile or to speak to someone you knew or did not know? If you have, then you are guilty of encouraging bad campus spirit!

What kind of spirit does High Point College have? Is it the kind of spirit in which we want to function? Do you really think it is all right to let someone permit you to get in line with him when others have been waiting much longer than you? Would you like for someone else to do the same to you?

What about complaining about the assembly program during the program? If you are on stage trying to relate something to an audience, how would you feel if you could hear murmurs of complaint? Would you be able to enjoy a program as much if someone around you started complaining about the mistakes of the speaker? I surely would not! But then, some of us don't care about others, do we!

I must say before I close that I am not as bitter as my questions might imply. As a matter of fact, I am quite impressed with some of the students here—and students control campus spirit. It is because I like High Point College so much that I am concerned when I see actions committed that hurt or are inconsiderate of others. That's a sign of immaturity; and we're in college now, remember?

—Gina Venning

THANK YOU

Congratulations on a job well done! The new escape hatch made available in our post office was long over-due and will do much to soothe the future flare-ups of hysteria, anger, and body-odor.

—Dick Stinson

A MATTER OF POLICY

It is a general policy of the HI-PO to insist that any letter to the editor be signed by the party submitting it. This is done to regulate the content of the material submitted, identify the writer (in some cases, the accuser), and to allow effective rebuttal by other parties (in some cases, the accused). A letter to the editor in the last issue contained no signature. This was an oversight on the part of the HI-PO and will not happen again.

—Dick Stinson

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Al Rauch
Managing Editor	Dick Stinson
Business Manager	Chuck Richards
News Editor	Phyllis Foy
Photographer	Lacy Ballard
Circulation Manager	Ernestine Craig
Cartoonist	Michelle Schmitzley
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood
Reporters	Doug Shepard, Verlen Hutchison, Barbara O'Connor, Gina Venning



A Policy of Non-Support

With free time at a minimum, it is sometimes hard to sit down and write material either of quality or quantity. Most people who read the HI-PO will confess that there is mostly quantity and little quality to be found between the pages. I must heartily concur, but with explanation. The HI-PO staff consists of a handful of people who alone bear the bi-monthly experience of getting the paper to press and—to you. These people do the best job they can with the time available, but it will take a much larger staff to make the HI-PO the kind of paper you will be proud of.

As I see it (and my thoughts are probably mine alone), this college is progressing well academically, but like the HI-PO, it is suffering severely from the non-support of the student body. This non-support can be attributed to the following elements of paternalism and favoritism on the part of the administration, provincialism and dissent on the part of the greeks, and dissent and resentment on the part of independents. These three areas constitute a vicious cycle since each one affects the other two. Paternalism and favoritism are the administration's greatest faults (and this is not to be construed as an one-sided editorial). One high administrative official told me that this campus was akin to "an adolescent boy not yet grown-up". There is merit in this statement, but part of the cause of this situation lies with the administration. This paternalism plus an over-emphasis of attention to certain groups on this campus and not enough attention to the needs of other groups has resulted in the remaining elements.

The general dissent and non-support of the students of this college hasn't always existed, but has developed in the past years as a result of this unbalanced emphasis on the part of administration, faculty, and a number of students. Many greeks and independents say, "I can't wait to get the hell out of this place." Only non-greeks can know the feeling of administrative favoritism and for the most part resent it. Greeks, on the other hand, do not acknowledge the existence of such a claim, but as egotistical melting pots of provincialism could care less one way or the other; although one greek did say, "the administration ought to do more for greeks on this campus."

This individual, living in the modern Mills Dorm inhabited principally by greeks through the power of collective bargaining, may be right, who knows? Although there is little doubt that greeks support their respective organizations to a great extent, both greeks and independents are "guilty" of dissent and non-support toward the college itself. What should be done about this dilemma, I leave to the reader's imagination.

Issue Open For Discussion

By H. NEIL BERKSON
The Michigan Daily
Collegiate Press Service

At one time fraternities and sororities were an integral part of college life. Now Greek chapters contain a small percentage of university students. Their numbers have been relatively static for some years and should begin to decline in the near future.

The university has passed the system by. This has happened, I believe, for two reasons, the second of which interests me most.

On the one hand, a fraternity offers no unique advantages, no benefits which cannot be obtained elsewhere. Rush talk, to the contrary, a house neither complements nor supplements academic life—it is a social organization and was never meant to be an intellectual proving ground. Nor does a house have some singular atmosphere which creates friendships. In these respects, fraternity is more often irrelevant to personal development.

On the other hand, fraternities are highly anti-intellectual. They take some of society's worst values—status seeking, materialism, conformity, discrimination—and structure them into a closed system.

The essential element in any person is his individuality. The university is valuable to him only insofar as it develops his sense of self.

Paradoxically, however, he can learn about himself only in relation to what he learns about everything around him.

This would not be true if man could live apart from society, but he cannot. Therefore, to move with any assurance he must have

a broad comprehension of the fantastically complex events which shape his life. The more limited his experiences, the more likely that he will face "foreign" situations with which he will be unable to cope rationally.

(Parenthetically, it would be interesting to analyze the Goldwater movement in these terms.)

The irresolvable weakness in fraternities is that they narrow the range of their members' experiences. Take any fraternity or sorority on campus and you will find a group of people with basically the same socio-economic backgrounds. Moreover, the group's characteristics are constantly in-breeding, so that the difference members might initially bring to a house blend, to some extent, over the course of four years.

The fraternity-sorority member then has a heavy intercourse with people who are exactly like he is. This is why houses are so easy to type. Members come from the same relative environment with the same relative upbringing, the same relative values, the same relative prejudices. Group psychology, functioning at a sub-conscious level reinforces an entire thought system without ever examining it.

A proof of this situation lies in the phenomenon called rush. Most fraternity-sorority members will quickly admit to the hypocrisy of it. The judgments are arbitrary; there is no real way to evaluate a personality.

There is a way, however, to determine who "belongs" and who does not. Rush works because people of a certain environmental framework instinctively recognize their own.

The system has more of an effect on some people than it does on others, and it would be ridiculous to assert that every fraternity-sorority member is an irrefragable, conforming anti-intellectual. In addition, some houses are much narrower than others.

Nevertheless, a closed system has no role in the educational process. Greek life is a leftover relic from a superficial era, and there is no way that it can catch up with the present.



If the world looks black and threatening and your future is bleak, remember, it only looks that way because that's the way it is!

Interviews Set For Prospective Lawyers

Dr. A. Paul Gratiot announced today that on November 3, the Assistant Dean of Law at Vanderbilt University, Dr. Covington will appear on the High Point College campus to interview prospective law students. Dr. Covington will arrive on campus at 9:00 a.m. at which time he will interview any student interested in attending the Vanderbilt Law School. There will be a luncheon in the private dining room of the cafeteria at which time Dr. Covington will be interested in meeting High Point College students. Any student is welcome to come to this luncheon to meet and talk with Dr. Covington. He will be available for private conference throughout the afternoon.

This is the first time that a representative from Vanderbilt's Law School has come to this area of North Carolina to interview students.

Tea Held For Fellowship Grant

On Monday, October 12, the Faculty Committee on Research and Grants sponsored a tea for students (Juniors and Seniors) who had been nominated to apply for the National Woodrow Wilson Fellowship. The purpose of the tea was to give eligible students who are interested in continuing their education in graduate school a chance to become aware of this fellowship which is primarily for the financing of study of those persons who plan to teach some aspect of humanities on the college level, although a student may be selected who plans to study in disciplines of the natural sciences. He has applied for and not received the National Science Foundation Grant.

The Woodrow Wilson Fellowship provides a living stipend of \$1500 for a single student in addition to paying all tuition fees. Married students with children are provided with an additional stipend.

Students were selected for this grant according to high academic rating by the Faculty Committee on Research and Grants which consists of Dr. Halladay, Lawson Allen, Col. Cook, Dr. Cummings, Dr. Lazaruk, Dr. Weatherly, and Dr. Wilson, chairman. The committee plans to entertain those students who actually applied for the fellowship during the year.

The committee also expresses a desire to work with any student who seeks financial aid in order to go to graduate school.



Campus Firepoint

STUDENT COUNCIL FACULTY ADMINISTRATION

The Student Council has been elected for the year 1965-1966. The new members are: President, John Smith; Vice President, Jane Doe; Secretary, Bob Johnson; Treasurer, Mary White; and five members-at-large: Tom Green, Sue Black, Dick Blue, Jane Brown, and John Grey. The Student Council will meet on the first of each month, except August and September, at 7:00 p.m. in the Student Center. The first meeting will be on Monday, January 10, 1966.

The Faculty has elected a new President for the year 1965-1966. The new President is Dr. John Doe. The Faculty will meet on the first of each month, except August and September, at 8:00 a.m. in the Faculty Center. The first meeting will be on Monday, January 10, 1966.

The Administration has elected a new President for the year 1965-1966. The new President is Mr. John Doe. The Administration will meet on the first of each month, except August and September, at 9:00 a.m. in the Administration Center. The first meeting will be on Monday, January 10, 1966.

The Student Council, Faculty, and Administration have elected a new President for the year 1965-1966. The new President is Mr. John Doe. The Student Council, Faculty, and Administration will meet on the first of each month, except August and September, at 7:00 p.m., 8:00 a.m., and 9:00 a.m. respectively, in the Student Center, Faculty Center, and Administration Center. The first meeting will be on Monday, January 10, 1966.



A Policy of Non-Support

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.



The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.

The Student Council has adopted a policy of non-support for the Faculty and Administration. This policy is based on the fact that the Faculty and Administration have not supported the Student Council in the past.



The Hi-Po Wants To Know

To us here, High Point College is full of opportunities of every kind. To outsiders, though, High Point College might be thought of as a small, coeducational school with limited educational opportunities. Thus, an exceptional student might not come here but might go instead to Duke or U.N.C. With this in mind, we interviewed some of our professors here to find out what educational opportunities there are for an outstanding student at High Point College.

Dr. Mounts of the English department states his ideas this way. He feels very definitely that the English department has much to offer the exceptional English student. He points out the fact that there is an accelerated freshman English course, English 103. He also states that, at present, the department is thinking about an honors program.

In talking about the approach of the English department, Dr. Mounts especially mentioned the required freshman English course since it is prerequisite to all other courses. Dr. Mounts feels that emphasizing reading and comprehension during the first year is a challenge to everyone.

For the student interested in English, Dr. Mounts reminds us that there are numerous opportunities. For the creative student, there is the APOGEE, which is published annually. The man of our times can put his efforts into writing articles or editorials for the HI-PO. The interested English major also has the opportunity of joining the English Club, which indulges in educational and enjoyable meetings twice a month. Yes, I agree. The English department does offer a challenge.

Turning now to the education and psychology department, we went to Mr. Godwin (who incidentally tells wonderful ghost stories). Mr. Godwin points out the important fact that it is not so much the school as the teacher and teacher who stimulate and encourage the exceptional student to work to capacity. He also reminds us that grouping all the outstanding students together does not necessarily insure better results. The main purpose of his psychology classes is to see to it that every student has all the work he can do and as much stimulation as he can take.

Mr. Godwin, as many others have said, reminds us that there is not much that can be done in an introductory course to increase its power of stimulation. One has to learn the basic principles then; and, therefore, the textbook method is followed fairly closely. The ideal situation, Mr. Godwin says, would be for the class to be composed of highly motivated exceptional students who contribute as much, if not more, than the teacher. Since this class is rarely found, Mr. Godwin resorts to gentle outside prodding in order to make his students work to capacity and in order to keep them interested. He has numerous books in his office which he assigns students to read as a required part of his courses. He selects different books for each student depending upon the individual's interests. This process benefits the whole class because each student then brings his newly acquired knowledge to class and supposedly shares it. This method certainly keeps everybody busy!

Let us next look at the religion and philosophy department and what Dr. Crow has to say. He says that the main thing he tries to do in his classes is to make his students think about the subject and then to wonder. Not so much

in his freshman courses but in upperclass courses, he suggests to the class and expects the student to do independent research without being told specifically what to read. He also adds that he teaches mainly from his own outline and uses the text as parallel reference.

Dr. Locke also spoke for the religion and philosophy department. He comments that there is really nothing special for the exceptional freshman student in his department but that in upperclass courses, reports are required in which a student can excel in research and independent study. The seminar for majors also increases the freedom of individual work.

Dr. Wilson spoke for the chemistry and physics department. Dr. Wilson points out that chemistry and physics on the undergraduate level involve more the process of understanding what others have discovered than in doing original new knowledge. He calls attention to the fact that chemistry departments all over the country are rated by certain standards set up by the American Chemical Society. He feels as if this system in the United States tends to encourage conformity and repetition, a result which is not always beneficial to the individual or country.

Dr. Wilson points out that any exceptional student who desires to do research and shows capability will be provided with any available facilities possible. He reminds us that any senior who so desires may elect to carry out research in order to make a "contribution to new knowledge." He admits that H.P.C. has limitations in physics, chemistry, and mathematics (a related subject) but remarks that H.P.C. is constantly progressing. He calls attention to the fact that there is no major here in paint chemistry due to the fact that this area is a vocational subject.

Dr. Lewis spoke for the fine arts department. He tries to encourage original thinking and original works of all sorts. He feels that many people cannot become expert in an art but can benefit from taking part in it. Thus, in music appreciation now, everyone learns to play the recorder.

In the fine arts department, music, art, speech, and dramatic courses are offered. Dr. Lewis says the department is progressing and additional opportunities in dramatics are being considered. For the student interested in music, there is the choir, the band, and ensembles open to any student who is qualified. There are piano, organ, band and orchestra instrument and voice practice rooms available for any student — not just majors — to use. There are pianos, organs, and band instruments there which may be used. There is the Student Art League for anyone, again not just art majors, interested in art. The Tower Players offer a chance for creativity to anyone interested in dramatics or stage work. The possibility of a music students' organization is now being discussed.

The approach to art and music is thus. In art appreciation, lectures are given and slides and movies are shown. More advanced courses in art offer opportunities to express creativity directly. In music appreciation, lectures and records are heard. There is some writing of music involved here which certainly would challenge any student.

Dr. Cole as academic dean and professor of history was the concluding contributor to our interview. He points out that what one gets out of college is up to

Art League Plans Varied Activities

Sunday, October 18, some of the members of the Student Art League darted to Hanging Rock on a sketching trip. Enhanced by the possibility of multi-colored leaves and picturesque mountain scenes, they grabbed sketching pads and various types of media and jumped into cars and headed for the mountains.

This sketching trip is just one activity of the Student Art League. Made up of about 20 members — not all art majors or necessarily art students — the Student Art League went October 16 to Sears and Roebuck in Greensboro to gaze at Vincent Price's collection of salable art for Sears. The League also plans to visit several out-of-town museums sometime during the year.

The League not only travels, but it also has several service projects for the school. Every year, though it is not well known, the Student Art League tries to purchase a work of art for the cultural betterment of the school. A plan is now being ordered for the painting, "Druids Haunt" by Reiford Porter, which was bought several years ago and placed in the Student Center. In addition, the League makes all the posters advertising the Sunday night SGA sponsored movies and sets up many exhibits throughout the year in the foyer of the auditorium. It is a shame that so few people know about these exhibits because they are well worth while. During the month of November, there will be an excellent exhibit on Japanese prints that everyone will want to see.

The Student Art League this year is especially concerned with raising enough money to buy a work of art for the school. For several years, the League has been unable to donate anything for lack of funds. This year, though, the League has planned several projects for the purpose of raising money. The biggest and best organized project at present is the sale of Beauty Packs for anyone interested in enhancing the complexion. Beauticians will even be provided for those who want a free application. Another project later in the year is a rummage sale. Practically anything will be for sale, ranging from costume jewelry to art work. If enough interest is shown, the League might set up an art rental system so that no one's dormitory walls need be bare.

If anyone is still interested in joining the Art League, see Mr. Porter and join us at our next meeting. The League guarantees you an interesting and enjoyable time.

the individual student. He says that on this campus there are professors who would be honored professors anywhere and that they could easily adjust to almost any type of student. In effect, all the student has to do is to show the interest and ability in a subject and the guidance and facilities will be provided. The more students who do show interest and ability, the better the college can become. So excel, students, excel!

Compliments of

QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK

APO Has Plans For Interesting Year

The Mu Xi Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega held an initiation of three new brothers in Lindley Chapel on September 30. Congratulations are in order for new brothers Gerald Yarbrough, David Bailey and Bill Nesbitt. Dean Harold Conrad was also initiated as a faculty advisor.

The stag smoker was held on September 30, at First Methodist Church. Dr. Sam Underwood was the guest speaker for this occasion and he gave a very inspiring and challenging speech to the brothers and rushes alike. The Rush Dance was held October 2, also at First Methodist with about 80 rushes, brothers and their dates in attendance. From all indications, a good time was had by everyone.

Eleven new pledges were initiated on Monday, October 12. The new pledges are Drew Ayres, from Rutherford College, North Carolina, David Gilbert, Pfafftown, North Carolina, Tony Hill, Greensboro, North Carolina, Bob Kehler, Hockessin, Delaware, Ray Leonard, Ararat, Virginia, Tom Mair, East Canton, Ohio, Richard Noble, Wilmington, Delaware, Steve Puler, Lincolnton, North Carolina, Daniel Reyes, Camaguey, Cuba, Dave Robinson, Seaford, A.F.B., Michigan, Don Shannon, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

On October 21, APO in conjunction with the student nurses of High Point Memorial Hospital, sponsored a car wash at Baker's Gulf Station on Main Street. The money raised went to the student nurses fund and the APO foster child in Greece. A doughnut sale was held on October 20, to raise money for the chapter's foster child and other projects.

The brothers of APO hope the students will keep their eyes open for the coming of Peace

Corps Day. The support of this project will be greatly appreciated. There will be information available to all students especially those who are planning to be teachers, youth workers, and technicians.

A travel board will soon be built by the brothers and pledges and placed in a central location. This board will be of great service to those students who want or need riders or rides on the weekends and at vacation time. Cards will be placed on the board so the students can find rides or riders to their hometown or other locations. This has been used by several schools and it has met with great success.

The brothers and pledges are looking forward to a picnic and dance at Tanglewood park with our brothers from Wake Forest.

New officers recently installed are: first vice president, Dave Bailey; corresponding secretary, Bill Nesbitt; historian, Bill Carter; athletic director, Gerald Yarbrough, and assistant to the pledgemaster, David Dorsey.

ATTEND
FALL WEEK END
October 30-31

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE



Game goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola gives you that big, bold taste.
Always just right,
never too sweet . . . refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

WELCOME PARENTS!

This Week's Movie:

**MAN WITH A
THOUSAND FACES**

Self Study Program

Teacher Education Program To Undergo Evaluation

Three years ago the North Carolina State Board of Education undertook to make up a set of requirements for the purpose of evaluating and accrediting colleges and universities having teacher education programs. It was proposed that respective colleges and universities should evaluate their programs under the following areas: 1. Purposes and Objectives, 2. Organization and Administration, 3. Student Personnel, 4. Faculty (all teaching faculty), 5. Curricula, 6. Laboratory Experiences, and 7. Facilities. These seven areas of evaluation were made up by professors, teachers, and some laymen in committees in cooperation with the State Board of Education. In answer to this challenge, High Point College has formed an Advisory Council on Teacher Education made up of department heads, all members of the Education and Psychology departments, and the Dean of the College. This twenty man team under the general chairmanship of Dr. Dennis Cooke has delegated its members to serve in seven committees in relation to the seven areas of self-study.

Upon completion of each area of evaluation by the committees, the findings will be submitted to Dr. Cooke for editing and will be passed on by him in the form of a report to the State Board of Education. All colleges and universities desiring accreditation from the State Board must submit these reports which are in turn reviewed by appointed committees made up of various teachers from the State Board, colleges, secondary and elemen-

tary schools who actually visit various campuses for several days. Dr. Dennis Cooke, Dr. David Cole, and Dr. Sam Underwood, among others, have taken part in these committees to other colleges and universities.

On May 9, 10, 11, and 12 a committee from the State Board of Education will come to High Point College to compare our teacher education report with their actual findings. These committees will talk to teachers, students, graduates, and look at other aspects of our educational program. At the end of the four day period, they will report to Raleigh their findings and recommendations. High Point College has been nationally accredited in teacher education since September 1960, although some revisions have been made in compliance with the State Board of Education.

Monday, November 23, a representative from the Fairfax County school system will visit High Point College in an attempt to recruit teachers in all fields from elementary through high school. The representative will be on campus from 9:00 a.m. until 1:30 p.m.

According to their latest estimate, Fairfax County will again be needing over 1,000 new teachers for the 1965-66 school year. All students taking education block courses are encouraged to take advantage of this opportunity.

Alpha Phi Omega Adopts Evangelos Ganotakis

Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity has "adopted" financially a 12 year old Greek boy, Evangelos Ganotakis, through Foster Parents' Plan, Inc., of New York.

Evangelos and his mother have 37¢ a day to live on. His father is in a hospital for the mentally ill. The boy has neither brothers nor sisters. He and his mother have lived with stark want and litter privation and hardship for about ten years.

They live in a little seaside village of London, with about 650 people. It is about 35 miles from Rhodes on the island of the same name, off the coast of Turkey. There Evangelos' father had kept a little coffee-house, earning enough to keep his wife and son from hunger and dread of want. The life was simple, even primitive, but happy. Yet, when this little boy was only a year old, his father was afflicted with an extreme case of without personality, and finally hospitalized in Athens. He has never been cured of his schizophrenia and remains in this same hospital even now.

Evangelos is a handsome boy with black hair and eloquent,



Evangelos Ganotakis

The Hi-Bo

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX; No. 4

High Point, North Carolina

November 6, 1964



Ronald Berrier accepts a \$775 scholarship from Western Electric representative Mr. L. L. Weltner as Dr. Patton looks on.

FALL WEEK END

Saturday — 8:30-12:30

**The Contours Backed
by the Plaids**

Berrier Receives WE Scholarship

The Western Electric Fund of New York presented Ronald Gray Berrier, a day student from Winston-Salem and a senior, a scholarship for \$775 on October 23.

L. L. Weltner, Assistant Works Manager of the Western Electric Company at Winston-Salem, and Western Electric Fund Representative for High Point College, made the presentation to Berrier in the office of President Wendell M. Patton. Mr. Weltner also presented a Grant-in-Aid of \$600 to Dr. Patton as a supplemental gift to the college. This scholarship and grant is a part of the continued participation between Western Electric and High Point College which has existed for several years. The Western Electric Fund provides scholarship and grants to students enrolled in engineering, scientific, and liberal arts colleges.

Ronald Berrier was recommended by the Business Education Department of the college, and was approved by the Committee on Financial Aid. Ronald is majoring in Business Administration and plans to go into accounting after graduation. He has a 2.65 average. He is married and lives at 313 Clayton Street, Winston-Salem.

Berrier stated, "This scholarship is a great help financially and more than that it makes me feel nice inside to know that a Company like Western Electric has an interest in my education."

Upon receiving the Grant-in-Aid, Dr. Patton said, "The Western Electric Fund Scholarship and Grants is one of the best gifts by a company to aid the student and the college in educating young people." He went on to say that this is one of the few companies which provides a supplemental gift to the College in order to add the additional cost of a student's education.

Tryouts To Be Held For Tower Player Productions

The Tower Players' first production this year will take place December 14 and 15 in the bandroom. The members of the cast of *Oedipus Rex* will serve dinner to all who purchase tickets and wish to attend a unique evening. After the meal, *Oedipus Rex* will be presented in reader's theatre style. Tryouts for the production will be November 30 and December 1; the performance will

be given before the Christmas holidays.

An original television play, "Stone in the Park," written by Herman Coble, will be produced this semester also. As there will be many roles of variety and brevity, all students are invited to try out for the television play as well as *Oedipus Rex*.

The Merchant of Venice is also a part of this semester's activity for the Tower Players. Don Drapeau, the advisor of the Tower Players, is directing the Shakespearean production written by Dr. Lew Lewis.

On the agenda for next semester is a three act musical; a specific one will not be decided upon until next semester however.

The Tower Players look forward to an exciting and prosperous year and you who are interested are invited and challenged to help make it so.

"Carradines" To Be Featured In Fine Arts Festival

"The Carradines", a husband and wife professional acting team from New York, will be featured during the Fine Arts Festival at High Point College at 10:20 A.M. November 18.

The couple will present excerpts from *Romeo and Juliet*, *Hamlet*, and Maxwell Anderson's *Elizabeth the Queen*.

Richard Dye — Carradine, following in the footsteps of his illustrious family which has contributed so much to stage and screen, is considered by many to be one of the most brilliant young actors in the United States today.

Early in his teens he prepared for roles as *Hamlet* and *Romeo* under the tutelage of actress, Constance Collier, John Barrymore's leading lady in *Hamlet*.

In the past ten years he has appeared in such major roles as Clarence in *Richard III*, Iago in *Othello*, *Romeo in Romeo and*

Juliet, and Richard in *Richard II*.

With Jaelyn Lord (in private life, Mrs. Dye), Carradine has appeared in numerous noteworthy television, concert, and stage productions. Jaelyn Lord Carradine, early in life, followed the example of her well-known cousin, Blanch Yurka, and became an actress. She majored in speech and drama at the University of Colorado. Later she transferred to the Goodman Memorial Theatre to continue preparing for the stage. After graduation, Miss Lord appeared as leading actress in some of the country's finest stock companies portraying such roles as *Rachel in Inherit the Wind*, *Tracy in The Philadelphia Story*, *Jennet in The Lady's Not for Burning*. It was during this run of *Romeo and Juliet* that Richard Dye — Carradine saw her and engaged her to play the same role in the West Coast Production. They were later married.

WELCOME PARENTS!

THE MICHIGAN STATE
UNIVERSITY
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

The Hi-Po

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 1

NUMBER 1

FALL 1968

THE MICHIGAN STATE
UNIVERSITY
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE MICHIGAN STATE
UNIVERSITY

THE MICHIGAN STATE

Teacher Education Program To Undergo Evaluation

The Michigan State University Education Department is currently undergoing a comprehensive evaluation of its teacher education program. This process is being conducted by a special committee of faculty and administrators, with the goal of identifying areas for improvement and ensuring the highest quality of education for future teachers. The evaluation will cover various aspects of the program, including curriculum, teaching methods, and student support services. Results of the evaluation will be shared with the department and used to guide future program development.

The Michigan State University Education Department is currently undergoing a comprehensive evaluation of its teacher education program. This process is being conducted by a special committee of faculty and administrators, with the goal of identifying areas for improvement and ensuring the highest quality of education for future teachers. The evaluation will cover various aspects of the program, including curriculum, teaching methods, and student support services. Results of the evaluation will be shared with the department and used to guide future program development.

Alpha Phi Omega Adopts Emergency Committee

The Alpha Phi Omega chapter at Michigan State University has recently adopted an Emergency Committee. This new committee is designed to provide a structured response to emergencies and crises on campus. The committee will consist of representatives from various student organizations and will be responsible for coordinating efforts to address emergencies, such as natural disasters, health crises, or other unforeseen events. The adoption of this committee is a significant step towards enhancing campus safety and emergency preparedness.



Emergency Committee



Students and Faculty in a Classroom

Teachers To Be Held For First Place Productions

Teachers from the Michigan State University Education Department are being held for the first place productions of the annual Teacher Education Program. This recognition is a testament to the high quality of the program and the dedication of the faculty and students. The productions are a showcase of the students' skills and creativity, and they are an important part of the program's evaluation process.

Emergency Committee For Leadership

The Emergency Committee, established by the Alpha Phi Omega chapter, is now in place to provide leadership in the event of an emergency. The committee will be responsible for coordinating efforts to address emergencies and ensuring the safety of the campus community. The committee's formation is a significant step towards enhancing campus safety and emergency preparedness.

The Emergency Committee, established by the Alpha Phi Omega chapter, is now in place to provide leadership in the event of an emergency. The committee will be responsible for coordinating efforts to address emergencies and ensuring the safety of the campus community. The committee's formation is a significant step towards enhancing campus safety and emergency preparedness.

"Carrollton" To Be Featured In San Arts Festival

The play "Carrollton" is set to be featured in the San Arts Festival. This is a significant opportunity for the play to reach a wider audience and for the actors to showcase their talents. The festival is a major event in the arts community, and it is a privilege to be part of it. The play "Carrollton" is a powerful work that explores themes of identity and community, and it is a testament to the creativity and talent of the Michigan State University Education Department.

The play "Carrollton" is set to be featured in the San Arts Festival. This is a significant opportunity for the play to reach a wider audience and for the actors to showcase their talents. The festival is a major event in the arts community, and it is a privilege to be part of it. The play "Carrollton" is a powerful work that explores themes of identity and community, and it is a testament to the creativity and talent of the Michigan State University Education Department.

Campus Viewpoint

A CORDIAL WELCOME

We certainly are glad to welcome all the parents coming to our college, High Point College, this year for parents' day. A full day has been planned to give every parent an insight into the type of program High Point College has to offer. Registration, an assembly, conferences with professors, and campus tours, all have been planned to encourage and promote a closer relationship between faculty members and parents.

For entertainment, a musical program will be given at 2:00 p.m. in the rehearsal room of the Auditorium. A Faculty and Parents' Tea will be held in the Student Center after the program. During the day, younger brothers and sisters have been remembered by the physical education department which has planned various activities for them in the gymnasium.

We hope all will enjoy parents' day this year. If after all has been said and done, you, as parents, are exhausted, just remember we've been through it too! Bon jour, Guten Tag, and best wishes for an enjoyable and profitable day.

—Gina Venning.

NO RESPONSE NOTED FROM STUDENTS

What does it take to get people to write Letter to the Editor? In the last issue of the newspaper the Hi-PO offered criticism of fraternities and sororities, but did we receive any letters in rebuttal? No!

Have you become so immune to such criticism that it can not affect you any longer? Do you simply accept everything which is handed out to you without questioning it? If this is the case, High Point College has certainly failed somewhere along the line.

When the last issue of the Hi-PO appeared, I was personally asked by a number of people what I had against fraternities, and I told them that I had no personal grudge; whatsoever. And I don't. The main reason for the printing of Dick Stinson's editorial and the news service column by H. Neil Berkson was to stimulate letters. But we have failed to stimulate even the smallest bit of stir beyond the verbal communication of a few people behind closed doors.

What are you afraid of? Are there some ghosts left over from Halloween which scare you away from open criticism? The Hi-PO has been able to criticize some things; and, so far, we have not been asked to leave this campus and I very sincerely doubt that they would be asked to leave because of something which we have written, as long as we have made an honest criticism. I will be the first to admit that some things have been printed that should not have been printed, but through the understanding of the administration, faculty members, and students we have prevented any major crisis.

Perhaps many of you underestimate the power of the press, but we will not be able to test this strength without exercising it. Certainly there must be something about which you disagree or agree, but you must let us know what you are thinking. The deadline for our next issue is November 13. Write your letters and address them to The Hi-PO, Campus Mail and take them to the campus post office. We will pick them up there. All letters that meet our standards and bear the name of the writer will be printed in the November 20 paper.

—Al Rauch.

AUTUMN LEAVES

Cram, cram, cram, nonsense learning, tests, undeserved failures, the Beatles, your pair of Weejuns, God, Christianity, fall rush, the hawkseller, your sweetheart, that misunderstanding, High Point College, and the '64 Presidential election will be more comprehensible to you in the years to come.

—Dick Stinson.

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Business Manager
News Editor
Social Editors
Photographer
Sports
Circulation Manager
Cartoonist
Faculty Advisor
Reporters

Al Rauch
Dick Stinson
Chuck Richards
Phyllis Fox
C. J. Neal, C. M. Worshy
Lacy Ballard
Barbara O'Connor, Mac Hoyt
Ernestine Craig
Michelle Schmiedley
Dr. Sam Underwood
Doug Shepard, Verden Hutchinson,
Pam Hancock, Gina Venning



Lecture Reviewed

By Doug Shepherd

"We ought to grow up," stated Bishop John Owen Smith during the Finch lectures on the HPC campus last Tuesday and Wednesday. In an attempt to analyze and evaluate our present cultural situation and the Church's mission to it, Bishop Smith exclaimed that all we want to do is pay our budgets, sing our hymns, put in our thumb, pull out a plumb, and go home.

All of us are living under the same roof, and whether or not we will be able to live peacefully with one another will depend greatly on our concept of human relations, not scientific progress. The progress of communication, transportation, and technological advancement has created an atmosphere of closeness. Yet, it is very complex for us to live in a communication of love for one another. Why? Is it because we do not care about that other person, that other individual who looks and acts so different from us? Bishop Smith stated that we will have to concentrate our thoughts in an atmosphere of a "world family." We have shifted from an old Frontier Individualism to a membership in a world family. We will have to concentrate on society in order to communicate with it. At this point, I would like to interject with a few questions. Can a person love the masses, a society, or a group? Is it possible for an American to love the masses of China? Is it possible for Lambda Chi's to communicate with Pika's? Is it more meaningful to say, "I love you" to the average man or "I love you, you S.O.B.?" It could be very meaningful when the Bishop stated, "we ought to grow up."

In his concluding speech, Bishop Smith expressed one proposal that culture should become "Bible-centered." This would remind us that this is God's world, and that Christ came to reveal the Moral of the universe. Possibly one way to do this would be to have a teaching ministry. I think the Bishop would agree that a teaching ministry would not only refer to the Church, but to every individual regardless of race, creed, or color.

If this is our cultural situation, and if this is our moral status, what do you propose, O mortal one? Love one another?



Yeah, I read the Surgeon General's report.

Down Al's Alley

I don't know about the rest of you students; but I for one am about fed up with the way things are going in the cafeteria. I am not complaining about the food or the serving of it, for I believe we have some of the best food prepared on many a college campus. What I am complaining about are the people who insist upon breaking in line.

Granted there are times when we all like to go through the cafeteria line with a friend or two, and I admit that I have done this upon occasion; but what I object to is the fact that many members of fraternities, sororities, or sections of a dorm break into line in front of people who have reserved their place legally. During the noon meal it is possible for a person to wait in line for at least thirty minutes before he can get anything to eat. This

is absolutely ridiculous. The excuse made for breaking in line is that one has a 12:45 class and he would not be able to eat in time to make it to class. The only solution to this problem, that I see, is that we again institute a 12:45 line for people with classes at that time.

To relieve the problem further, perhaps the people who have this 12:45 class could be given a special meal ticket which would be honored only in this one line. If this program would work, then perhaps we all might be able to get something to eat without the usual hunger pains.

Another plan for consideration could be to give people demerits for breaking in line. Proctors could be stationed in the cafeteria to dole out the nasty little reminders that one has broken a rule of common courtesy. This all sounds a bit high schoolish to me, but if it is the only plan that would work, I say, maybe we will have to try it.

I have singled out the noon meal as an example of a time when the problem of line breaking is most severe; however, this situation occurs practically every meal including the Sunday noon meal when no one has any 12:45 classes. The whole situation disturbs me greatly, and I would like to see some action taken to make the whole process of getting something to eat easier, and less of a chore.

IFC HOLDS CLINIC

The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity introduced a program with the aid of the I.F.C. to help the students of High Point College improve their reading skills. The program is under the direction of Dr. Sam J. Underwood, Head of the Department of English.

The object of this reading program is to help raise the academic standards of the college. Various techniques are being taught to improve reading comprehension and speed reading.

The classes are held at 7:00 p.m. every Tuesday and Thursday night in room 35 of Roberts Hall. Everyone, Greeks and independents, males and females, is encouraged to participate in this program.

Code of Ethics for The HI-PO

Recognizing the privilege it has in representing the administration and student body of High Point College, the staff of The HI-PO pledges itself to the following Code of Ethics:

1. To cooperate with the faculty in supporting worthwhile school projects.
2. To maintain at all times a high standard of sportsmanship.
3. To refrain from publishing articles concerning the school that convey the wrong impression to those not familiar with every phase of the situation.
4. To avoid unkind personal jokes, criticisms, and caricatures.
5. To give full credit for any material that is not original.
6. To be truthful in reporting news, not sacrificing accuracy to make a good story.
7. To acknowledge mistakes by frankly correcting all errors which are brought to the attention of the staff.
8. To use correct English and to strive for the best style of expression.
9. To work as a team, not for individual glory.
10. To work to the end that The HI-PO shall be the "voice of the students," shall give accurate information, and shall reflect good sportsmanship.

gort



Social News

by C. J. Neal and C. M. Worthy

Rush is finally over, and everyone is happy. The only exception to the latter statement would be the parents of the new pledges.

The following is a run-down of how each Greek organization fared during rush. **Alpha Gamma Delta** has the following new pledges: Emille Pickett, Beverly Albright, Sharon Harshburger, Dawn Hamilton, Joy Hassel, Bobbi Taylor, Sandy Ritchie, Betty Rogers, Cathy Cline, "Beegie" Ridge, Donna Shelley, June Peoples, Karen Brower, Delores MacDonald, Diane Abbott, Susan Applegate, Diane Earnhardt, Louise Garnett, Donna Goetteche, "Pej" Parquet, Alan Scott, Ann Wallace, Mary Jane Magruder, Sharon Jackson, Kathy Newman, and Patsy Starling.

Phi Mu received these new pledges: Anne Booth, Arlie Spry, Janice Lewis, Sarah Greene, Dorcas Merchant, Sharon Oliver, Gail Whitemore, Claudia Payne, Sylvia Toague, Jerry Howard, Perry Cashion, Martha Paris, Sandy Collins, Ellen Carith, Frankie Peace, Laura Stott, Pamela Daniel, June Goforth, Nancy Taylor, Mary Den LaSalla, Velma Holder, Dottie Clifton, Vicki Cole, Anne Lewis, Connie Powell, Lynn Edmonds, Peggy Sharpe, Mary Rachel DeViney, and Betty Pat Thomas. **Delta Sigma Phi** took in these new pledges: Frank Mudd (President of the pledge class), Ed Clark (Vice President), Tim Bellinger (Secretary), Tom Brazier (Treasurer), and Dick Harbeson (Sergeant-at-Arms). Other members of the pledge class are: Max James, Steve DeLoe, Jim Taylor, John Starling, Bob White, Carroll Hutto, Bob Patten, Harry Love, Bill Hollingsworth, Woody Logan, Bill Carter, and John V.

Lambda Chi Alpha has the following pledge class: Bob Baldwin, Freddy Burks, Judson Richardson, Don Cagle, Ray Taylor, Charles Presley, Bob St. John, Milton Saylor, Jennings Austin, Dave Mason and Rudy Shaleford. Other members are: Mike Prestini, Don Cooke, Mike Sombar, Dave Cerebilo, Al Timmons, Earl Sangster, Larry Wall, Jim Whitehead, Mike Peters, Art Smith, and Doug Corns.

Theta Chi's pledge class is led by: Ted Thomas (President), Gary McMahon (Vice President), Rick King (Secretary-Treasurer) and Bill McDermott (Sergeant-at-Arms). Other members of the pledge class are Bill Beers, Jack Bloom, Jim Davis, Ralph Goode, Jeff Hulick, Tom Kelly, Charles Kurkain, Taylor Magum, Rick Moch, Millard Stallings, Frank Thigpen, Rich Wagener, Al Ward, Dalton Wood, Craig Furman, Perky Poyston, and Walt Manely.

Tau Kappa Epsilon has three new pledges, John Steimle, John Chapin, and Bob Thurston.

Pi Kappa Alpha has two new pledges, Mac Hoyt and Jerry Smothers.

New Brothers

The **Delta Sig's** initiated Clyde Aiken and Robin Russell and began to party. Friday, October 30 was Delta Sig's night at "The Castaways" in Greensboro, and Sunday, November 1 they took a trip to Hanging Rock.

The **Lambda Chi's** have a new academic advisor: Dr. Gnatiot.

The **Theta Chi's** seem to be fighting among themselves — on the football field, that is. October 31 the Brotherhood showed their prowess by dousing the pledge class. To top it off, they had a lounge party that night. They were probably celebrating their winning first place in Co-Ree night. Of course, the independent girls did help a little. Theta Chi's dates got in shape by

climbing the mountains at Hanging Rock October 25.

Sorority Parties

The **Alpha Gam's** will be partying the 13th. I would say good luck charms might be in order.

The **KD's** had a slumberless slumber party at the Panhellenic House the 31st.

The **Phi Mu's** recently initiated Susan Hood, Ruth Howe, Jill Knuckey, and Laura Lenz.

On Thursday, October 22 the brothers and pledges of **Pi Kappa Alpha** were treated by the High Point Lions Club to a chicken dinner. After the dinner the Pikas and Lions teamed up to sell brooms for the aid of the visually handicapped. The occasion was thoroughly enjoyable and rewarding for all. The Pikas are looking forward to helping the Lions Club on future projects such as the annual horse show held in the spring.

On November 13 the Pikas will journey to Farmer High School to play the Farmer basketball team. This is the first game of the season for Farmer's new coach, alumni brother Pat Hedrick.

The **Tek's** had a party at Col. Cook's house October 31, 1964. The **Tek's** have acquired the former Sig Epi lounge in Mills Dorm. They are planning an open house in the near future. On Sunday, November 1 the Tekes played a football game with Alpha Phi Omega. The score was not made available for publication.

That's all for now. Don't forget Fall Week-End with the fabulous "Contours" of "Do You Love Me" fame backed by the swinging "Plaids."

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

WEDNESDAY — NOVEMBER 11th

ONE BIG SHOW — 8 P.M.

THE MEMORIAL COLISEUM

North Cherry Street

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

— FREE PARKING —



EXCLUSIVELY ON Warner Brothers Records
Prices: \$2.00 — \$2.50 — \$3.00 and \$3.50 tax included

TICKETS NOW ON SALE IN WINSTON-SALEM AT ROBERTS MEN'S SHOP, NORTHBIDE SHOPPING CENTER, REYNOLDS' BOOK LIBRARY STREET AND TRUWAY SHOPPING CENTER, and the COLISEUM BOX OFFICE. Tickets on sale in Greensboro at LANE RAYL DRUG (WILKINSON BRANCH), Elm and Gaston Sts.

Bills Presented To Legislature

By Pam Hancock

Three new bills have been passed by the Student Legislature of High Point College and are now awaiting approval of the Student Personnel Committee before being enacted. The first bill concerns extended cuts for Seniors. According to the bill presented by the Senior Class, seniors should be permitted extended cuts to a maximum of six during a semester. Because of the heavy work load seniors are carrying, plus seminar courses and job interviews, the bill requested that all seniors have the number absences permitted from class to equal twice the number of semester hours of credit that is provided by the course. This bill is heavily backed by the Senior Class as was proven by petition. The seniors feel that such a request is not out of line and they are hoping the Student Personnel Committee will give them the chance to prove that the new system will work.

The second bill concerned the Judiciary Council and requested that any infractions of the regulations of High Point College be dealt with at the discretion of the Judiciary Council. With this bill it is hoped that the Judiciary Council will gain the power and respect it needs to be an effective part of student government.

The third bill presented concerned the Zenth annual. The Zenth staff feels that since the student body pays for their yearbook out of their student activity fee, faculty members should also be required to pay for their annuals.

Previously faculty members have paid for their yearbook, this bill was introduced to clear up all misunderstandings which have occurred. Although not included in the bill, students who attend only one semester are required to pay the remaining three dollars. An amendment was added excluding the faculty member who receives the dedication.

The next meeting of the Legislature will be held the first Wednesday of November. Any ideas for bills will be welcome by the members.

Have You Heard?

By Phyllis Foy

International Halloween! And you too could have celebrated — that is if you had been a member of the International Students Club. I know, you probably never thought about Halloween being celebrated anywhere except in the United States; but the fact is that Halloween as well as many other events are observed outside of our own little realm.

Friday evening, October 30, the International Students Club threw its first whing-ding social activity of the year, a get-acquainted party, held at the YWCA in High Point. The theme of the party — International Halloween — was suggested by the multitude of ghoulish decorations, and prompted quite a bit of conversation about Halloween observance practices in the represented countries. But, conversation was not the only activity of the evening; have you ever attempted the twist South America style? Man! You are even missing something if you've never seen it.

For the first time while on this campus, the International Students Club has extended its scope beyond merely foreign student membership. This year old club members decided to invite campus students and other interested persons to join the club, and have been quite successful in creating interest in their organization. During the first week in October, the club conducted a membership drive, and shortly thereafter, inducted 25 new members into the club.

"The purpose of our organization," as President Dan Reyes, explained to the new membership, "is to create an avid interest in international affairs, to stimulate interest in the cultural traditions of our countries, and to provide

a meaningful relationship between students who are interested in these things." Of course, Dan said this with a slightly Spanish accent, which unfortunately, I am not able to imitate here. The club plans to carry out these objectives through programs of panel discussions on prominent world problems, displays of artfices from various foreign countries, speakers from political parties expressing their party's attitudes toward foreign affairs, as well as other social functions.

Program Outlined For Parent's Day

Parents of freshman and sophomore students enrolled at High Point College will be welcomed on campus this Saturday, November 7th, for the second annual Parent's Day Program.

Registration, conducted by the Freshman Class officers, will begin at 9:00 a.m. At 9:30 a.m. greeting will be extended by President Wendell Patton, Dean David Cole, Charles Farmer, Director of Student Personnel, and Thomas Brazier, Freshman Class President. Following a morning of campus tours and faculty conferences, the parents will be guests of the college at a luncheon in Harrison Hall. At 2:00 p.m., a musical program will be presented by the Fine Arts Department in the Rehearsal room of the Auditorium. Closing out the day of activities will be a Faculty Parent Tea in honor of the parents at 3:00 p.m. in the Student Center.

SUPPORT OUR
ADVERTISERS



Studies piling up?
Pause. Have a Coke.
Coca-Cola — with a lively lit
and never too sweet, refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



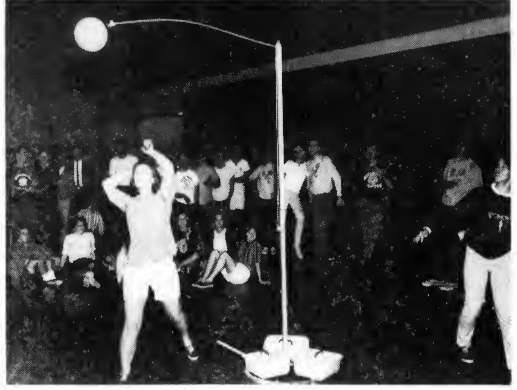
Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Co-Rec Night Won By Theta Chi and Independent Girls



School spirit ran high at Co-Rec Night October 30.



Ernestine Craig put up a good battle in the Tetherball competition.

Hot Dogs Capture Football Crown

The intramural football season is quickly drawing to a close with the Hot Dogs out in the lead with four wins and no losses or ties. The final games of the season were played this week, and we were unable to publish the final results.

In activity this past week and a half the Hot Dogs defeated Lambda Chi 2-0 and Theta Chi put down the Little Ones 7-6. These games were played Wednesday October 21. On the 26th the Pikas handed the Lambda Chi another set back with a stunning 26-7 defeat. The Hot Dogs claimed another victory by downing the Delta Sigs, 14-0. During this final week of play the Delta Sigs played Lambda Chi and the Little Ones were pitted against the Hot Dogs Wednesday, November 4. On Monday the Delta Sigs played against the Pikas.

The over-all standings for the season as of Sunday, November 1 show that the Hot Dogs are in first place. Delta Sigs are in second place with a two-one-one record. Third place is held by the Pikas who have a three-two record on the standings. In fourth place, we find Theta Chi with a three-two-one record. In fifth, sixth and seventh place we find the Little Ones, Lambda Chi, and last but not least the Colts.

Intramural volleyball was started last night, November 3. Following the volleyball tournaments, the Men's Intramural program will enter into the track season a bit earlier than usual, November 11.

In first place among the fraternities is Pi Kappa Alpha, the defending champions. The fraternity championship was determined Monday, November 2, when P. Kappa Alpha bottled Delta Sigma Phi to a 9-0 victory. There was an ironic twist to this hard fought game in that the Pikas were only able to field eight players for just a little more than one half of the game.

This intramural football season was characterized by three major things. First, for the most part, the teams were very evenly matched, as exemplified by the fact that there were three tied games and many games which were decided by one or less touchdowns. The second characteristic is that there were many injuries, aside from the usual multiple bruises and sore muscles. There was one cracked collar bone, one broken toe, one hand injury requiring fifty stitches, one lost tooth, and five or six severe sprains. The most significant characteristic

was the team spirit displayed. Both fraternity and independent teams displayed much spirit and desire to win.

There were many spectators at quite a few of the games. While touch football will never replace a school team, it does offer an opportunity for the student body to witness hard fought and exciting games. In the future it would be advantageous to encourage more students and faculty to come out and watch the games.

Finally a great deal of credit and appreciation should go to Coach Bob Davidson for an excellent job in organizing the intramural program. Additional thanks should go to the intramural council and the referees who did an outstanding job. Let us see if we can make the football program, the next intramural sport, the success that football has this year.

HPC News Bureau Cites Statistics

Methodist students outnumber by any other one faith with a total of 320 students at High Point College this year. Baptists students are second with 201 of the 1095 students presently enrolled at the College.

There are 90 Presbyterians, 59 Episcopalians, 55 Catholics, and 26 Lutherans. The Society of Friends and United Church of Christ each have 16 students while the Moravians, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), and Holiness each have 11. Congregationalists number 9, with the Christian Scientists and Evangelical Reform each with 6.

The Jewish, Greek Orthodox, and Christian Missionary Alliance faiths each have 5 students enrolled. The Mormon and Pilgrim faiths each have 4 students. There are 3 students from the Church of God as well as 2 each from the Unitarian and Brethren Church. There is one student who is a member of the Salvation Army.

Much Action In Women's Sports

Speedball season is almost over with only six games remaining to be played. These games are the elimination games to determine who will carry home the trophy. The championship games were scheduled so that on Tuesday, November 3, team five played team four, and team six played team three. On Thursday, November 5, team one played the winner of the four vs five game, and team two played the three vs six game winner. On Tuesday, November 10, the championship game will be played, with the November 5 winners competing. The position of the championship teams was determined by the number of games won and lost in the round robins.

The Women's tennis singles tournament began on October 26. Anyone still interested, be sure to sign up on the poster in the gym.

The week of November 16 will signal the start of the volleyball intramural season. As with the speedball season, the teams will consist of sororities, day students, and dormitory independents.

On October 28, some of the H.P.C. girls went to Catawba College to play the Catawba girls in a game of field hockey. Catawba won this first game from High Point by a score of six to nothing. On November 14, the girls will be traveling to Appalachian College for a volleyball game. Anyone interested in helping our girls on to victory, see either Brenda Jo Thomas or Miss Clary.

In connection with the girls' intramural program, the Intramural Council will meet on November 16 to discuss the upcoming volleyball intramurals. The meeting will be led by Brenda Jo Thomas, and will be attended by a representative from each team.

Women's Athletic Association Goes To Mars

Mars Hill, that is, the weekend of October 33-24, eight H.P.C. girls and Miss Clary traveled to Mars Hill, North Carolina to represent High Point College at the North Carolina Athletic Recreation Federation for College Women. The girls who attended were: Sue Culbreth, Nancy Fallon, Mary Hendricks, Cheryl Kendle, Geraldine Lockman, Jane Milner, Brenda Jo Thomas, and Janice Vancannon. Discussion groups were organized, and some of the topics covered included the various colleges' ideas on intramural program organization, and the problems in a small college concerning intramurals. The latter was delivered by Mary Hendricks from High Point.

CAMPUS CALENDAR

November 7
Parents Day—Fall Weekend
November 11
Readings from Mark Twain
November 15-21
Shakespeare Festival
November 15
Henry the Fifth, Auditorium
November 16
Records in Faculty Homes
November 18
The Carradines Assembly
November 19
Lectures—John H. Long
November 20-21
The Merchant of Venice

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Brighten your Outlook
With a 3-piece
Cricketer Suit . . .

Cox-Moore — Sweaters
Austin Hill — Trousers
London Fog — Coats
Cole Haas — Shoes

and for the Ladies

Yankee Peddler
Country Shirt
Tweedshury
Austin Hill
London Fog



Blair Park Golf Course
Across Street

The Men's Den

Roma Villa

Italian American Food
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order
883-7219

Carmelo Matino, owner

Compliments of

QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK

Co-Eds Night Run By Theta Chi and Indigo and Red Girls



Red Boys Capture Football Crown

Black Baller in
Museum Square

Worms held out
Antennae on 1st
Floor

College Students

College students
were seen
at the
event
held
at the
museum
square
on Friday
night.

College Students

College students
were seen
at the
event
held
at the
museum
square
on Friday
night.

100 New Books
Older Readers

100 New Books
Older Readers
were seen
at the
event
held
at the
museum
square
on Friday
night.

Book Title

Book Title
were seen
at the
event
held
at the
museum
square
on Friday
night.

Book Title
were seen
at the
event
held
at the
museum
square
on Friday
night.



Book Title
were seen
at the
event
held
at the
museum
square
on Friday
night.

Book Title
were seen
at the
event
held
at the
museum
square
on Friday
night.



This Week's Movie:
PHANTOM OF THE
OPERA

HPC To Host Governors

On December 10, Governor Terry Sanford of North Carolina and Governor John McKeithen from Louisiana, a High Point College graduate, will speak to the students of High Point College during a special assembly. The assembly will be held at 10:30 Thursday, December 10 instead of the usual time on Wednesday. All students who have classes third period on Thursday will meet their class Wednesday December 9 at 10:30.

Governor McKeithen is to be the guest of Governor Sanford Wednesday, December 9 in Raleigh. From Raleigh the two governors will travel to High Point to address the student body. Before the assembly begins, the governors will greet students, faculty members, and members of the Board of Trustees in the foyer of the auditorium. The Board of Trustees will also hold a luncheon for the governors after the assembly.

Sears Foundation Awards \$1,500

High Point College has received a check for \$1,500 as a part of the Sears-Roebuck Foundation's distribution of \$700,000 in unrestricted grants to the nation's privately supported colleges and universities.

Mr. D. C. Sanders, the local Sears manager, presented the check to Dr. Wendell Patton. This grant represents one of 22 like gifts Sears has made to other colleges in North Carolina.

In addition to systematic help to institutions to meet their financial needs, the Foundation will spend another \$650,000 this year for a variety of scholarship and other types of educational programs.

Scribes To Attend Pfeiffer Meeting

Both the ZENITH and the HIPO staffs are sending seven members of their staffs to a conference at Pfeiffer College tonight November 20 and tomorrow November 21.

The students from High Point College who will attend the conference are, the editor of the ZENITH, Carol Parrish, along with Jeanne Downs, Carol Pino, Nancy, Tabor, and Charles Hawks, all members of the annual staff. Al Rauch and Phyllis Foy will represent the newspaper staff at the conference.

Dr. Paul Grabot and Dr. Sam Underwood of High Point College initiated the planning of the conference. Officials of Pfeiffer College offered facilities for the discussion. Professor Spearman, known to many as "Mr. Journalism" in North Carolina, agreed to keynote the event. Topics for discussion will include:

1. Study and recommendations regarding the student publications, their goals, their objectives, organization, staffing, control, etc.
2. "Code of Ethics."
3. Develop a position description of Faculty Advisor, to define responsibilities and relationships with staff members.
4. Suggestions for improving the intellectual tone of student publications.
5. Promote harmony of opinion and action as a means of increasing efficiency.
6. Publications Committee—its function.

The Hi-PO

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX; No. 5

High Point, North Carolina

November 20, 1964

Club Formed For Cultural Aspirants

A club consisting of those persons having either a major or minor in music was recently formed on the HPC campus. The club held its first meeting on Wednesday, October 28, in the Bandroom of the Fine Arts Building. Members of the group are still undecided as to a name for the organization.

One of the main objectives of the club will be to publicize and encourage attendance at cultural events put on by the college. The first such event is the coming Shakespeare Festival featuring a new opera, *The Merchant of Venice*, written by Dr. Lew Lewis. The club will help with the publicity for the Festival.

Meetings are to be held on the last Wednesday of each month, other meetings will be called meetings held after the student music recitals held at the college. Officers in the new organization are: Jim Martin, president; Dan Ashe, vice president; Kitty Hutchins, secretary-treasurer; and Brenda Bruce, reporter.

Science Students Receive Grants

Six High Point College chemistry students received scholarships from the National Federation of Societies for Paint Technology.

Dr. E. O. Cummings, Director of the Chemical Coatings Center at High Point College, stated that the Education Committee of the Society at Greensboro made the award to Kary Lee Fagan, James M. Bohannon, Norman H. O'Bryant, Hugh M. Cates, James Martz, all of High Point, and Joseph Wray Poole, Jr., of Sophia, North Carolina.

The \$500 scholarship is given to the students to help them in their studies toward paint chemistry. The National Federation of Societies for Paint Technology offers scholarships each year to students attending High Point College.

High Point College is one of three colleges in the United States which offer Chemical Coatings Courses. These courses may be elected by Juniors and Seniors who are majoring in Chemistry.

Those who graduate from the College are in great demand from all parts of the country, and the demand is greater than the supply. Several High Point College graduates hold key positions in the High Point, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem areas in Chemical and Paint concerns.



Don Drapeau designs the set for *The Merchant of Venice*

Opera Premiers Tonight

Tonight, November 20, at 8:30 p.m., the premier performance of the opera, *THE MERCHANT OF VENICE*, which was written by Dr. Lew Lewis will be presented.

Singing the lead role of Antonio will be Paul Hickfang, Director of Opera at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro.

Mr. Hickfang is a graduate of the University of Texas and Michigan, and has appeared with leading symphonies in opera and oratorio such as Oklahoma City, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Breward Music Center and Honolulu Symphonies. He has also appeared in two national tours with the Goldovsky Grand Opera Theater.

Hickfang was a Fulbright scholar at the Munich State Academy of Music for two years under the late Fritz Volf and Hedwig Fichtenthaler.

While in Germany he appeared in opera productions in the Gaertelplatz Theater of the Boyerscher Staatsoper. He has sung such leading roles as Figaro, Mephistopheles, Boris, Kezal, Basilio, Sparatucle in addition to roles in La Boheme, Gianni Schicchi, Ariadne Aufnokus, Meistersinger and Aida.

The role of Shylock will be played by Mr. Charles Lynam, who is Professor of Voice at High Point College and is also on the faculty at UNC-G.

Mr. Lynam has sung major roles in operas and musicals such as the BARBER OF SEVILLE, THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO, CARMEN, MANON LESCAUT, LA BOHEME, P.J.A.M.A. GAME, and ANNE GET YOUR GUN, to name only a few.

Lynam received his A.B. degree from Elon College, the Master of Art in Music degree at New York University and has done post graduate work at Indiana University. He studied voice under Erika Buchmann in Heidelberg and Hans Heinz in New York City.

Miss Mary Gilley, a senior voice major at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, will sing the role of Jessica in the opera.

Miss Gilley's previous roles include, Susanna in MARRIAGE OF FIGARO, Genevieve in SISTER ANGELICA, and Frasier in CARMEN in UNC-G Theater Productions.

She has been the soloist with the Greensboro Symphony and with the University Choir and Chorale.

Miss Gilley is from Leaksville and studies under Paul Hickfang at UNC-G. She is a member of Phi Epsilon, International Music Society, the German Club, and Opera Workshop.

Singing the role of Bassanio will be John Dieter Bowman, Professor of Voice at Southern Pilgrim College.

Bowman, a graduate of Houghton College, is a graduate student in applied voice at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

The musical accompaniment for *THE MERCHANT OF VENICE* will be provided by Miss Sarah Hearn of Greensboro. Miss Hearn has starred in concerts, radio and television programs as the child soloist in the North Carolina Little Symphony, given recitals under the North Carolina Federation of Music Clubs, also appearances in various school bands and orchestras and was the guest soloist for the North Carolina Symphony Orchestra in 1964.

She has appeared as guest musician on Kinston and Raleigh radio programs and was the TV hostess—producer of PRELUDE, a UNC-G concert music program.

She teaches piano, organ and theory at UNC-G while finishing the Master of Musicology at that institution.

Miss Hearn holds the Bachelor of music degree from UNC-G and has completed graduate stu-

S.G.A. DANCE—Dec. 11

Major Lance and Dale
and the Del Hearts

"Merchant" Set Designed By Don Drapeau

Donald Drapeau, Instructor of Speech and Drama at High Point College, is the scenic and lighting design Director for the High Point College Fine Arts Festival opera, *THE MERCHANT OF VENICE*.

Drapeau has had a variety of experiences in the field of acting and directing. He played *Father* in *TIME OUT FOR GINGER*, *Danny* in *GIRL CRAZY*, *Nathan* in *GUYS AND DOLLS*, and *Jerry* in *JUNO AND THE PAYCOCK*.

He has also directed several hits in community and college theaters such as *WOMAN OF PARIS* at the University of Connecticut Arena, *A STREET CAR NAMED DESIRE* at High Point College, *JACK AND THE BEANSTALK* at the Junior League Children's Theater.

Drapeau holds the A.B. from High Point College, and the Master of Arts in Theater from the University of Connecticut.

He has worked with such notables as Dame Judith Anderson, Dorothy Stickner, and Robert Mill.

Drapeau has designed and constructed the sets for the *MERCHANT OF VENICE* and will direct the staging and lighting during the performances.

des under a grant from the American-Scandinavian Foundation under Fulbright auspices.

She has also studied at the University of Copenhagen, University of Oslo, London Royal College of Music, and at the University of Munich.

Other members of the cast include Jerry Synre, Professor of Voice at Guilford College, who will sing the role of Lorenzo. Taking the role of Gratiano will be Roger Gibbs of Greensboro. Joyce Gift will appear as Portia. Miss Gift is from Greensboro also. Nerissa will be played by Jannette Ogg who resides in High Point. Mr. John Krapels of High Point will appear as the Prince of Morocco.

Featured as the Prince of Aragon will be Mr. Raiford Porter, Assistant Professor of Art here at HPC. Mr. Irving Silver will be taking the role of Lancelot Galbo. Mr. Silver is from High Point, and will also be remembered for his portrayal of one of the three kings in last year's production of AMAHL. Mr. Jim Hedgecock of High Point will be appearing as the Duke of Venice.

High Point College students taking part in the opera are: Roger Stephens as Stephano, Carroll Harts as Tabal, Ralph Hoar as the Clerk of the Court, and Joe Lorber and Fred Schrapleau as Guards. Dr. Chris Wilson, Chairman of the Chemistry Department, and Dr. Sam Underwood, Chairman of the English Department have the role of Magnificos.

Special mention should be made of the work done by the members of the stage crew who built the set and will control the lighting. The stage manager is Bob Carrough. In charge of the lighting is Max Hart and George Beam. Jerry Profit and Shelby Wilkes are in charge of the properties. Other members of the stage crew include: Ann Castevens, Candy Sarmak, Sharon Harshberger, Pat Cannon, and Detra Norman.



Jannette Ogg is discussing the opera with Roger Gibbs and Paul Hickfang.

Jerry Synre and Jannette Ogg go through their paces in this picture.

WPC To Meet Governments

Washington Post Company executives will meet with representatives of the federal government, state governments and local governments to discuss the company's plans for the future. The meeting will be held in Washington, D.C., on [Date].

WPC Foundation Announces \$1.5M

The Washington Post Company Foundation has announced a grant of \$1.5 million to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The grant will be awarded to [Organization].

WPC To Launch New Program

The Washington Post Company is launching a new program to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The program will be managed by [Organization].

WPC To Launch New Program

The Washington Post Company is launching a new program to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The program will be managed by [Organization].

Only Forward Not Cultural Aspirants

Only forward, not cultural aspirants, is the only path to progress. The Washington Post Company is committed to the advancement of the human race through the pursuit of knowledge and the promotion of the arts.

WPC Foundation Announces \$1.5M

The Washington Post Company Foundation has announced a grant of \$1.5 million to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The grant will be awarded to [Organization].

WPC To Launch New Program

The Washington Post Company is launching a new program to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The program will be managed by [Organization].

WPC To Launch New Program

The Washington Post Company is launching a new program to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The program will be managed by [Organization].



Open Frontiers Tonight

Open Frontiers Tonight is a new program that will be broadcast on [Channel] at [Time]. The program will feature a variety of stories and interviews with experts in the field of [Topic].

Open Frontiers Tonight is a new program that will be broadcast on [Channel] at [Time]. The program will feature a variety of stories and interviews with experts in the field of [Topic].

Open Frontiers Tonight is a new program that will be broadcast on [Channel] at [Time]. The program will feature a variety of stories and interviews with experts in the field of [Topic].

WPC To Launch New Program

The Washington Post Company is launching a new program to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The program will be managed by [Organization].

WPC Foundation Announces \$1.5M

The Washington Post Company Foundation has announced a grant of \$1.5 million to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The grant will be awarded to [Organization].

The Washington Post Company Foundation has announced a grant of \$1.5 million to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The grant will be awarded to [Organization].

The Washington Post Company Foundation has announced a grant of \$1.5 million to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The grant will be awarded to [Organization].

The Washington Post Company Foundation has announced a grant of \$1.5 million to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The grant will be awarded to [Organization].

WPC To Launch New Program

The Washington Post Company is launching a new program to support research and development in the field of [Topic]. The program will be managed by [Organization].



[Caption text]



[Caption text]

Campus Viewpoint

Exceptional Individuals

The campus is crawling with them. Many have demonstrated their exceptional talents and abilities; but all too many have been ignorant of, or disinterested in, the high attainment of their unique potentialities. For the most part, this little piece of pennine opinion received its impetus from the November eleventh assembly. Jerry Proffitt was featured under the guise of the inimitable and articulate Mark Twain. Jerry's voice, manner, and appearance were well perfected in this role, one had the feeling that the self-righteous, candid ribbing directed at life and humanity was coming from the actual author of the Mississippi River magic and the dirty-faced Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn. Without further delay - Congratulations to Jerry Proffitt on a job well done.

While Jerry's performance was exceptional, the underlying significance of the performance brought to mind the great potentialities of many young men and women in this college and throughout the United States. In an age of great progress, a man's grasp can equal his reach (not to dispute Mr. Browning completely) and the rise above mediocrity is a worthwhile and possible goal for all of us here at High Point College.

- Dick Stinson.

Happy Holiday

The Thanksgiving holidays are here at last! The homeward trek begins! What a change to be away from classes legally and not to have tomorrow's deadline staring one in the face! There's also the chance to see "friends" and family and "to visit."

We hope your holidays are mighty happy. Have fun, be good, and open at least one book just so you can say you did. Travel safely and come back eager and willing. Happy Thanksgiving!

-Gina Venning.

We Give Thanks

We thank The Lord, for Thanksgiving holidays, which will give us an opportunity to catch up on our studies since the third week of September.

-Doug Shepherd.

Existentialism:

"Exist, Man"

A few centuries ago, Hamlet, the mythological character of Shakespeare, cried out - "To be or not to be? That is the question." In our contemporary world, authors are writing emphatically, "To be or not to be? What the hell!"

Since World War II, literature comes to the modern reader with a scar of existentialism. Since the French philosopher and novelist, Jean-Paul Sartre, received the Nobel Prize for Literature, people ask, "What is existentialism?"

Though some advocates of existentialism are in conflict with their life, many claim that life is "meaningless." At the depth of life there is "nothing." Why? Death terminates the life of man and there is "nothing."

Man stands alone against the emptiness of the world, and he must make himself to be a person. Exist, man must realize that he is not nothing. Humans, in a biological sense, are living creatures, but cease to "exist." To exist, man must be aware of his absurdity.

Can man live alone? Can man "exist" by himself? Can he develop his personality without the help of the personalities of "community"? Without the help of commune personalities, what is there? The Personality of God? Soren Kierkegaard states that we must not develop our personality but mature it.

A student, in his room, frantically chases a fly that darts from wall to wall. The struggle continues for fifteen minutes. Finally the student swats the fly, and the student is dead.

-Doug Shepherd.

Kalamities

By Kathy Story

"Sibyl! Sibyl! I just saw the most daaraaring boy in the bookstore! You've just GOT to get me a date with him!" So goes Fanny Freshman's war-cry, heard at the beginning of every new year by the long-suffering Sibyl Sophomore. Sibyl's work begins the first day of school, when our Fanny, and all the other Fanny's, polish their glasses and begin eyeing all their male classmates in hopes of finding the ideal boy. Once Fanny decides which boy she wants to set her trap for, she descends upon Sibyl for suggestions about how to catch him.

"He's a sophomore, so you MUST know him," Fanny declares. "All you have to do is just talk to him and casually mention me."

"I'll do what I can," Sibyl tells her. If it's that simple, why on earth doesn't Fanny do it herself? But, to make Fanny happy and to keep peace in the dormitory, Sibyl agrees to begin the campaign as soon as possible.

Feeling that her newly-born dreams are on the brink of coming true, Fanny floats off to tell Rachel Roomie all about her prince charming, namely, Victor Victim.

The following morning finds Fanny and Sibyl in the bookstore, waiting for the unsuspecting Victor to appear. By this late hour (10:00 a.m.) Fanny has already checked his schedule and, having memorized it, reported his hourly whereabouts to Sibyl.

As Victor strolls in, Sibyl, very calm, prepares to close in for the kill. "Why Victor! I didn't know you were coming back this year! Sit down and tell me all about your summer. Oh, Victor, this is Fanny Freshman; Fanny, Victor Victim."

With a nod to the blushing Fanny, Victor drags up a chair and begins to relate his summer activities to Sibyl. Despite her boredom, Sibyl manages to keep an interested smile glued on her face as she listens. Meanwhile, Fanny sits in a trance, positive that Victor fell in love with her at first glance. How can she tell? Why, easily. He smiled at her when Sibyl introduced them didn't he? And he said hello, too. Surely there was a hidden meaning in that smile. Only she alone could see it. Sibyl's next words snuff her out of her fog though.

"Fanny, didn't you say you wanted to learn to play tennis? Victor, you play don't you?"

(Continued on Page 4)

FALL WEEK END

Dear Editor,

Those of you who attended the Fall Week-End Dance held in Harrison Hall on November 7, 1964 are well aware of the success of the proceedings. The enthusiasm and general response of the student body was welcomed by the S.G.A. as a sign of aroused school spirit. To those who took a personal interest and gave much support, the S.G.A. is also most grateful to the work of the committee for removing and returning the tables in Harrison Hall and to Nancy Tabor and Linda Greason who performed beyond the call of duty as co-chairman to the dance.

To meet the growing support and spirit of the student body, we, the members of the Student Government Association, are enthusiastically preparing for a second Big-Name dance. This dance will be held on December 11, and will include entertainment from Major Lance and Dale and the Del Hearts. From all indications, the student body will show even stronger support for this second Big-Name dance.

Art Warren
Treasurer S.G.A.

Dear Editor,

I believe this is a long overdue complaint concerning the cafeteria service. I'm not sure to whom I should direct this comment because of the "pass the buck" attitude which seems to prevail in some areas of college affairs. At any rate, I specifically wish to complain about the unfairness of the typically ridiculous first come first serve basis on which the cafeteria seems to operate. Because a student's schedule does not permit his being on time at the beginning of the meal period is no reason for him to be faced with the dismal thought of eating crusty left overs. Some one must be last in line and certainly that person should be entitled to a meal as "good" as the first person in the line because he does pay for it. The cafeteria managers convey the attitude that they are doing the students a great favor by serving them. A little reminder might be in order here, the students do pay for their food and in most cases, they pay for more than they get, and also they directly pay the salaries of the cafeteria help.

I clamor that the thought that some day students at High Point College will be arranging their schedules around the cafeteria meal period in order that they may get a reasonably "good" meal.

My only suggestion is that enough food is prepared to feed everyone properly.

Sincerely yours,
Gerald Fennell

THE WEAKER SEX

Dear Editor,

We are becoming more certainly convinced each day that no men exist on this campus. Oh, there are plenty of boys who walk around from class to class. But thus far there seems to be an obvious lack of masculine males who take pride in their sex and in their privilege of aggressiveness. The main reason for the above depressing conclusion is the small number of girls who

are asked by the fair sex (in this case, male) to go to the frat parties and school dances.

It seems that the correct way to get a date for a dance is to keep talking about a girl you'd like to date from HPC - right up to the day of the party. Then, about four hours before the party is to begin, the realization dawns that no girl has been asked. She has for a dance discussed as a possible date. So a carload of brave males speeds over to WC to round up a bunch of blind dates. This eliminates the terrifying necessity of actually ASKING a girl to the party.

The administration and the leaders of the student body have expressed great wonderment at the lack of participation in the social functions on campus. One of the most obvious answers would seem to be the shrinking violet males on campus who have tried to find out the name of their social status to date HPC girls, or who are too sweet and shy to be aggressive. It is our opinion that the first of the above statement is merely a cover-up for the second. And it should be fairly obvious that no girl is going to go to a social function alone.

But never mind. The girls here are beginning to like studying on week ends - and climbing walls! -The women of North, Yaddick, Woman's and Wesley.

Dear Editor,

I would like to answer the letter to the editor signed "Campus Betterment" in the October 9 issue of the HI-PO. I have tried to find out the name of the author so I could talk to him personally; but, since I could not, I am using the name I heard he used. The difference will be that I will be unafraid to sign my name.

I am sure that had the person taken time to inquire further, he would have had no reason to write the letter. For the past three years the cheerleading squad has had one group in the majority, but no one has complained before now. This year, knowing that something might be said, the cheerleaders had to find them alike, with only slight deviations as to the number of points.

The committee was made up of the cheerleaders and one faculty member. The other members of the committee failed to vote. The cheerleaders had to be chosen in order that practice could start as soon as possible. The method suggested in regards to election by the student body has been tried here - and it failed. How many students take part in any election? The girls would be chosen by a minority of students as to popularity and looks. And what makes you think that an S.G.A. President can pick a committee of competent students and faculty members that would be unbiased? I must say that your faith in the infallibility of many overweighs me. It seems much more logical to have people who know something about cheerleading, potentiality, enthusiasm, and coordination pick the cheerleaders.

The old cheerleaders practice with the girls every day for two weeks and know how much interest they have, their general attitude, and how fast they will learn. These are important factors to consider when choosing cheerleaders.

Until now I have failed to mention the girls in the lunch line. These were probably girls who were angry because they were so sure of being elected. We can tell when a girl thinks she's too good to be true. I don't care how good she is, she'd never be a good cheerleader because she wouldn't be able to be a part

(Continued on Page 4)

Down Al's Alley

Cafeteria

Another two weeks have gone by and still there has been no action taken to prevent the problem of people breaking in line. What does it take to get some action around here? Perhaps we should take law into our own hands and carry a pistol to prevent people from breaking into line in the cafeteria. I hope that something can be done before such measures become necessary, or become the rule.

Assembly

I should like to thank the administration for explaining the "Three-Threes Curriculum."

Fraternities

Over the past two weeks I have become convinced that the fraternities and sororities on this campus can and do contribute much toward the betterment of High Point College and the community of High Point. However, I do wish that the fraternities and sororities would allow the independents and their brother and sister members of fraternal organizations to find out about their service projects. Publicity never hurt anyone, especially if it is good publicity. Let the HI-PO staff know about the service projects with which you are involved and we will gladly include them in the paper.

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Business Manager
News Editor
Social Editors
Photographer
Sports
Circulation Manager
Cartoonist
Faculty Advisor
Reporters

Al Rauch
Dick Stinson
Chuck Richards
Phyllis Foy
C. J. Neal, C. M. Worby
Lacy Ballard
Barbara O'Connor, Mac Hoyt
Ernestine Craig
Michelle Schindley
Dr. Sam Underwood
Doug Shepard, Verlen Hinchison, Kathy Story,
Sarah Greene, Bill Bigham, Pam Hancock, Gina Venning



g
o
r
t

gort

(TIPPY-TOE
TIPPY-TOE)



Bonk!



Now cut
chat out,
Lolita!!



The Hi-Po Wants To Know

In the October 26 publication of THE HI-PO, there was an article printed in which members of the faculty voiced their opinion on the exceptional student at High Point College. This week we went to exceptional students to see if they felt the same way as the faculty. We wanted to find out what drew them here and why more exceptional students did not come here.

GEORGE ROYCROFT, one of our two chief junior marshalls and an English major, said that any student who wants to learn can learn. George points out that we, as students, learn in many ways—not only from the classroom but also from other people. As for academics, he reminds us that only a certain amount can be learned in a classroom during one period, due to the limitations of the mind. Thus, a great deal of college learning must be done outside of the classroom on one's own.

As for improvements here, George says that there definitely is not enough academic recognition. He points out the short amount of time devoted to the recognition of the junior marshalls. They spend two minutes on stage and get their names in the paper. Scholarship is also another area which George feels should be improved. He is disappointed that more scholarships are not given to exceptional students.

PAM FLETCHER came here because she felt that H.P.C. could meet her needs. (Pam is our other chief junior marshall.) She feels that whether or not an exceptional student is challenged here depends on the student and his field. She feels that H.P.C. is strong in her field, English.

Pam would like to see more done here to challenge top students. She feels that there should be more cooperation among faculty members in order to work together more efficiently. She suggests that advanced courses be offered to students who are qualified and perhaps a more standard grading scale be adopted. She feels that some courses here give no incentive.

JERRY PROFFITT also thinks that some courses are not challenging enough. From his own experiences, he says that exceptional students here are forced to grind their way through dull material during the first two years. This busy work often leaves no time to do outside research on one's own. Many courses, including upperclass courses, concentrate too much on quantity and not enough on quality. He would like to go into more depth in a few areas rather than trying to cover many areas.

Jerry describes the library as "disgusting." He feels that there is a lack of material—especially period literature. He would like to see the library acquire more magazines published before 1945. He says that this limitation eliminates many book critiques.

HELEN PAISLEY also would like to see more reference books added in the library. She feels that we need more criticism and more history book references. She says that independent study in history is often hampered by the lack of information available.

Helen made the interesting observation that students should not have to be stimulated, but that many students need stimulation especially during the first two years. She describes some departments as "hurling" but does say that any student who has the initiative can find opportunity for leadership and individualism here. She also points out that there are many chances to express one's opinion here on campus.

Helen would like to see the

standards for admission raised and the graduation requirements stiffened. She also feels that there is too much laxity here in maintaining students who constantly fall down. Another area she would like to see improved is the rotating-course system here. She feels that it is a definite disadvantage to have to wait until a course is offered before one can delve into it.

DON BRYANT came to H.P.C. all the way from Wareham, Massachusetts. He likes the individual and personal atmosphere here. When asked whether he would recommend H.P.C. to another exceptional student, Don says that he would to someone interested in chemistry or religion. He would suggest a larger school, though, if one wanted special training. High Point College, he feels, does not deal to special students but is a liberal arts college.

Don would like to see salaries raised so that we could acquire and keep better professors. He feels that the turnover is a disadvantage.

Don also adds that one gets out of college what he puts into it. Most of what one gets from classes, Don insists, he has to get himself. No one can do the work but you.

DON HEVENER is an exceptional student who was drawn here by a scholarship. She is majoring in Biology. Don feels that in general H.P.C. does not offer a challenge to exceptional students. She considers many classes unchallenging and full of busy work. Several courses, she admits, are excellent, but these are in the minority. Some of the professors, she also adds, are ineffective.

Don would like to see a higher caliber of students accepted here. She also thinks that the science facilities need to be improved.

JAN SAMET feels that the curriculum in some of the courses here is intellectually "deadening." Only the personalities of the teachers compensate. Jan would like to see more leeway given to the professors in choosing what they are going to teach.

Jan would also like to have more access to the faculty in a less formal atmosphere than the classroom. He thinks informal discussions could be useful to advantage.

BETTS DAVIS thinks that High Point College does amazingly well for a school of its size. She would like to see a higher caliber of students admitted here, not only smart students but also motivated students and students of high character. When asked whether she would recommend the college to another exceptional student, Betts says she would out of loyalty to H.P.C. She would like to get all the exceptional students here she could.

Betts does not feel that the freshman courses offer enough of a challenge but that the upper-class courses do. She regrets that some students are held back in the freshman year due to strict regulations of the language department and mathematics department. No matter how qualified a student is in a language, he has to go into the intermediate level. Thus, Betts says, not only holds a student back but also dulls interest.

TRACY MCCARTHY came to H.P.C. from Washington, D. C. When asked whether he would recommend H.P.C. to an exceptional high school senior, Tracy said his recommendation would depend upon how exceptional the student was. If the student was exceptional enough to go to Harvard, he would recommend Harvard only if the boy could maintain superiority there or

Ode To A Stolen Trashcan

By Sarah Greene

I had a pretty trash can,
It was my life to me;
But no one really knew
quite why,
It meant so much to me.
I filled it full of wastage,
And used it faithfully;
Each time it received the
scraps I threw,
I knew its loyalty.
I placed it on the sidewalk,
Close beside a tree;
The nasty sign that the
tree bore,
Was not meant for me
to see.
I left my little trash can,
Standing there alone;
When I came back to
fetch my friend,
I found that it had roamed.
"Alas," cried I, in sorrow deep,
"My little trash can has fled;
As I looked to the heavens
for sympathy,
The sign on the tree read,
"Don't put your trash cans
here".
"Or sorrow you will find;
We'll throw it in the
dumpster",
And damnit, they threw
mine.
I use a paper bag now,
But it falls short of my
friend.
I hope you've read the sign
on the tree
Or your trash can will cry me
to an end.

could accept being an average or below average Harvard Man. He points out the fact that it is often better for one's ego and thus one's performance to be a top man at a "lesser" school than an average run-of-the-mill student at a top school. He feels that H.P.C. does not draw exceptional students.

Tracy thinks that there is enough here to offer an exceptional student. He is impressed with the communications in the history department, his major. He adds that the diverse backgrounds of the professors make the courses more appealing.

BETSY NEESE says that H.P.C. does offer a challenge in some fields. She thinks the library is adequate with the system of obtaining books from other places.

Betsy adds that just living on campus can be a challenge. Often, Betsy says, learning to get along with people presents more of a challenge than any book or course. I think Betsy's remark and many of the others' are well worth thinking about.

Compliments of

QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK

Roma Villa

Italian American Food

Sandwiches of all Kinds

Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order

883-7219

Carmelo Matino, owner

Social News

by C. J. Neal and C. M. Worthy

Everyone is looking forward to Thanksgiving Holiday, especially this writer. The Contours were really great and provided everyone with a night of enjoyment. Since I have been here at High Point College, this is the best dance we have had. Congratulations to all for making the dance a success.

The Alpha Gams had a tea for Parents' Day, November 7 which was held in the Panhellenic House. Another tea was held in honor of the pledges on November 15 at the home of Mrs. Herman Coble. The Alpha Gams proved that they are keeping up their scholastic average by receiving the Alice Paige White Scholarship Award for the second consecutive year, for the highest scholastic sorority average. Also, the Alpha Gams are raising money to contribute to the Welfare Department for a needy family this Thanksgiving.

The Zeta Tau Alpha sorority has 13 new pledges for this year. They are: Joan Warren, Carol Winstead, Candy Sarmak, Cheryl Martin, Gail Wilson, Ellen White, Donna Elbert, Marilyn Colvin, Donna Allen, Sara Hester, Martha Harrington, Marty Hedrick, and Judy Hamlet. The Zetas had a swinging party at Oakview Grange November 14. The Zetas initiated Carolyn Russell, Erlene Haight, and Jean Losten. Engaged is Marilyn Colvin to Bill Freed. Also the Zetas and the Day Students won the Speedball Championship for this year.

The Kappa Delta Sorority has 27 new pledges to begin the year off with a great bang. They are: Kay Jackson, Buffy Rounds, Monica Groggin, Jan Newman, Judy Miller, Anne Montague, Laura Ridge, Dianne Holt, Carolyn Caveny, Diane Ferran, Jeanne Vanneman, Anne Greco, Nancy Briggs, Cynthia Beale, Linda Creasy, Leslie VonFossen, Pat Young, Eleanor Brading, Donna Prevatte, Cleve Van Horn, Madeline Anderson, Donna Peck, Vicki Bole, Mary

Ann Mandrich, Dot Thomas, Betty Hainfield, and Nancy Delapp. Congrats to Jon Ann Thorly as a new initiate into the sorority. Congrats also to the officers of the KD pledge class; President Anne Montague, Vice President, Buffy Rounds; Secretary, Dianne Holt; Treasurer, Diana Ferran. Alumna Judy Byers had a coke party for last year's sisters. Barbara Casey was given a wedding shower. Laura Ridge, Sherry Snow and Kathy Rogers are contestants in the Miss High Point Pageant.

The Delta Sig pledges played the Lambda Chi pledges and defeated the Lambda Chi by a score of 2-0. For the last couple of weeks the Delta Sigs have been raking leaves. The majority of the money made through this project will be used at Christmas for various welfare projects. New pledges are: Gary Chesson, Lisle Millard, Roy Schumacher, and Hugh Alger. Congratulations to the Delta Sigs for sweeping up their 5th Intramural Track Championship in the last six years. Delta Sig defeated Lambda Chi in the first volleyball game for both teams.

The Lambda Chi recently pledged Steve Spencer and Dan Ashe. The pledge class officers are: President, Ray Taylor; Vice President, Rudy Shackleford; Secretary, Dave Mason; Treasurer, Milton Saylor; Pledge Trainer, Doug Combs; Rush Chairman, Rob St. John; Social Chairman, Larry Wall; Lounge Chairman, Judd Richardson; Athletic Chairman, Don Cooke; Scholarship Chairman, Art Smith. The Lambda Chi pledge class is undertaking a project of their own by helping a needy family in Kentucky. They are going to send them clothing and other goods. In exchange the family is going to send greenery to decorate the lounge. The brothers played the pledges in a football game which the brothers won 13-6. The brothers and pledges enjoyed a hayride last Saturday night.



bolder look in PLAID

For that Big Man on Campus
Look . . . Found of Course at



Hotdogs Capture Campus Football Crown

The Hot Dogs went undefeated to capture the intramural football championship. The second place went to Pi Kappa Alpha with a 4-2 record. Delta Sigma Phi and Theta Chi wound up in a tie for third place. They both posted records of 3 wins, 2 losses, and 1 tie. The Little Ones (1-3-2) captured fifth place, Lambda Chi Alpha (1-4-1) sixth, and the Colts (0-5-1) last.

The championship team led in the number of players selected for the all-star team. Back Tom Dignan, ends Craven Young and Jim Spiridopoulos, and lineman Rudy Shackleford were the Hot Dogs chosen for the all-star team. Pi Kappa Alpha placed three men on the team. Backs Bill Harris and Bob Harris and lineman John Eckel were selected. Back Rick Grimsley and lineman Jeff Seaford were the two players from Lambda Chi Alpha selected to be on the all-star team. Bobby Robinson of the Little Ones and lineman Max Litten of the Colts make up the remainder of the all-star team. Receiving honorable mention were: backs Spencer Brown and Don Bryant (Theta Chi) and Max Boles (Colts), ends Tom Blake (Pi Kappa Alpha) and Steve Buff (Delta Sigma Phi), linemen Ed Whitmore (Colts), Mike Petree (Little Ones), Rick Benoit (Theta Chi), and Mike Cantrell (Hot Dogs).

Delta Sigma Phi won the intramural track meet held on November 11 with a total of 38½ points. Second place went to the Hot Dogs, third place to Lambda Chi Alpha, fourth place to Theta Chi, fifth place to Pi Kappa Alpha, and last place to Alpha Phi Omega. The Delta Sigis captured three first places. Roy Schumacker ran the 880 yard run in 2:15.2 and jumped 18' 11½" to win the broad jump. Steve Buff won the shot put with a put of 34' 2". The Hot Dogs won the 880 yard relay in the time of 1:42" and the Hot Dogs' Bob Bivens won the high jump by reaching the 5' 5" mark. First place in the 100 yard dash and 750-440 yard dash went to Lambda Chi Alpha. Don Cooke's 750-440 was the 100 yard dash was 16 seconds and Rick Grimsley's 750-440 was 16 seconds.

With just a few games played in volleyball, it looks like there will be a close race for first place in the fraternity league. Pi Kappa Alpha and Delta Sigma Phi both have a 1-0 record. Theta Chi is 1-1. Lambda Chi Alpha and Alpha Phi Omega each have a 0-1 record. In the independent league the Royals are in first place with a 2-0 record. The faculty and Delta Sigma Phi have 1-0 records, the Pot Bellies and Hot Dogs are 0-1 each, and the lotifights are 0-2.

In the over-all point standings Pi Kappa Alpha is in first place with 109 points. Delta Sigma Phi second with 108 points. Theta Chi is in third with 53 points, Lambda Chi Alpha fourth with 66 points, and in last place is Alpha Phi Omega with 10 points.

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To
Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966



The Hot Dogs intramural football team at High Point College won Championship with 6-0 record.

Bob Davidson, Director of the Intramural Program at High Point College, presented the winning team a team trophy as well as individual trophies to the team members.

The Hot Dogs, an independent team captained by Tracy McCarthy, defeated the Fra-

ternates on campus to win undefeated.

Pictured left to right in the front row are: Darius Lewellyn, Tracy McCarthy, Richard Marshall, Stanley Mardeusz, Dennis Flynn, and Mike Cantrell, Jim Spiridopoulos.

In the back row from left to right are: Richie Larrick, Craven Young, Tommy Dignan, Bill Nelson, and Robert Medlin.

Quinn Sees Good Basketball Year

Potential, pride, and spirit are the words that describe the 1964-65 Panthers. Coach Quinn reports the team in fine condition and more than ready to go. Inexperience will probably be the biggest factor facing this year's team. With only four lettermen returning to the team, it will be a challenge to the new players of the Panthers to progress rapidly. Coach Quinn believes that this year's team is the hardest working team he has seen since his arrival here three years ago.

The starting team consists of co-captains Dale Neel and Joe Forte; with Kirk Stewart and Barry Smith. The fifth starting position is undecided as is yet. Backing up the team are Larry Cheatham, Jerry Lambert, Bob Bivens, Larry Morgan, Dan Norbut, Bodney Kemp, Steve Tatgenhorst, Scott Mac Donal, Jay Reed, Larry Wall, and Bill Greene.

The Panthers will be a double threat on the court this year. Coach Quinn revealed that they will use a running type or a control type game depending on their opponents. Offensively, Quinn reports the team is in fine shape; however, he did say that considerable changes were made in the Panthers defense due to inexperience.

According to Quinn, pre-season games have shown a twenty-five per cent improvement in the starters, as well as spirit, and a determination among the rookies. The playing of Bill Greene, Steve Tatgenhorst, Larry Wall, and Larry Cheatham has been impressive, commented Coach Quinn. Coach Quinn mentioned the most improved award should go to 6' 9" Dan Norbut of North Babylon, New York.

The basketball season begins here November 28 against Pfeiffer. The boys are anxious and ready reports Quinn. The league will be more balanced this year because of improved teams pointed out Coach Quinn. He revealed that the Panthers chief rivals for the championship are Elon and Lenoir Rhyne. Quinn commented that this year's season will be hard and well fought. Each game will be taken one at a time and the results could mean Kansas City.

Girls Place Second in Tourney

Saturday, November the 14th, was the date for the second annual Appalachian Volleyball Tournament held at Appalachian State Teacher's College. Teams from seven colleges participated in the event — Appalachian, Catawba, Chowan, High Point, Mitchell, Queens, and Wake Forest. There were 14 representatives from High Point College, accompanied by Miss Clary. The following girls attended — Judy Armington, Tillie Clark, co-captain; Susan Colbreth, Ernestine Craig, Cathy Gruitt, Nancy Fallon, Mary Hendricks, Wanda Howlett, Cheryl Kendall, Bev Moody, Kay Moody, co-captain; Brenda Jo Thomas, and Janice Von Canon. Their trip was sponsored by the Woman's Athletic Association.

The tournament was a double-elimination tournament whereby each team had the chance to lose two games before being eliminated. Appalachian placed first in second place. The High Point girls lost to Appalachian in two close games, but beat all the other teams.

Intramurals

The speedball championship was determined at the playoff games which were held during the first week of November. The day students and Zeta Tau Alpha sorority team came out in first place, with Alpha Gamma Delta sorority in second place. Thus ended the speedball season.

Harriers to Run At Wash-Lee

The cross country team has two more meets before the end of their season. Tomorrow afternoon the team travels to Lexington, Virginia, to challenge Washington and Lee. W. & L. will be celebrating their Homecoming at this time. December 5, the team, will participate in the 10,000 Meter Road Race in Buena Vista, Virginia.

In the meet against Davidson November 10, the team lost 20-43 (the low score wins). Louis Farlow set a new course record of 22:04 for the 4.1 mile course.

In the first annual 3000 meter Steeple Chase at Durham on November 7, two of HPC's runners placed. Louis Farlow came in second, and Grif Balthis came in eleventh.

KALAMITIES

(Continued from Page 2)
"Well, kinda. I had a semester of it in p.e. last year and I played some this summer, but I'm no pro."

Fanny, the women's singles champion in her home town for the past six years, replies breathlessly, "Why yes. I've always wanted to learn how, but I can't find anyone to teach me. Tennis just fascinates me; it's such a lively game."

"Well," Victor stammers, "I really don't have much time for tennis now, but when I do, I'll let you know."

This nearly sends Fanny into a state of total collapse. Feeling that it might be best to leave Sibyl and Victor alone to decide her future, she decides to make her exit.

"Sibyl, I think I'll go work on my algebra for a while. You know, I'm not much better in that than I am at tennis. It was awfully nice meeting you, Victor. I guess I'll see y'all later." With her straight B average in math and thoughts of Victor's 9:00 algebra class in her mind, Fanny floats out the door of the bookstore, feeling Victor's eyes on her retreating back.

For once she is right. Victor watches her, then turns back to Sibyl.

"Nice kid. But you know, Sibyl, I saw the cutest girl the other day. I was wondering if you'd fix me up with her. Her name's Rachel Roomie."

So Sibyl fixes up Victor Victim with Rachel Roomie; then, on the week-end, studies — dateless — in the dorm.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

LETTER

(Continued from Page 2)
of a team — she would cheer as an individual.

Perhaps "Campus Betterment" should better himself. It seems inclined to jump to conclusions without any facts.

C. J. Neal
Chief Cheerleader

we
carry
GANT
shirts
for women
because...



For women, Gant makes shirts, not blouses. Now, the difference between a shirt and a blouse is not styling, but the craftsmanship sewn into it which directly reflects in the fit, flair and look. Women's tailoring is wonderful, but it doesn't have the substance, the character, the precision to make a man-styled shirt look authentic. And this we think is precisely what women are seeking in button downs, convertibles and Bermudas.

Gant, you know, are shirtmakers, not blousemakers. They use the same deft "needle" in their women's shirts as they do in their men's — with a difference. Their women's shirts are cut to women's proportions; collars are smaller, so are cuffs. The fit is woman, the niceties are woman — but the look and tailoring are authentically man.

In substance, Gant shirts are for women of discerning taste — women who have an innate sense of quality. These women are our customers.

Collier Ellis

727 North Main Street
High Point, North Carolina

©1965 Gant Shirtmakers

Montana Can now Pursue Federal Acres

Montana can now pursue federal acres for the state's public lands. The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

The state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.



A group of people standing in a line outdoors, possibly on a trail or in a field.

Montana's Public Lands

Montana's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

Montana's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

Montana's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

Montana's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

Montana's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation, and the state's public lands are the largest and most diverse in the nation.

State Plans Revised in February

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State Plans Revised in February

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.

State plans revised in February.



State plans revised in February.

Montana Chapter
of the Sierra Club
1000 1st Avenue
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 328-1111

THE
MONTANA
CHAPTER
OF THE
SIERRA CLUB

Montana Chapter of the Sierra Club
1000 1st Avenue
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 328-1111

Call for
more information

S.G.A. Movie

January 10, 1965

PORTRAIT IN BLACK

Locke Elected As Committee Member

Dr. William R. Locke, Head of the Religion Department at High Point College, has been elected a voting member of the Curriculum Committee of the Methodist Church. The Curriculum Committee is responsible for the curriculum and materials used in Methodist church schools. Membership in the Committee is for four years.

Members of the Committee consist of editors, educators, ministers, and other laymen. Dr. Locke, the only professor at a liberal college in the group, is serving on the sub-committee devoted to the task of long, hard, and careful preparation of church school material for youth. The Committee meets twice a year, and a meeting has been planned in the month of February to develop study outlines.

Band Tour

HPC Concert Band Appears At Virginia Episcopal School

The High Point College Band under the direction of Mr. Robert Clark made two appearances in Lynchburg, Virginia, on December 5 and 6. Concerts were given at Virginia Episcopal School and at The Fort Hill Methodist Church. Both programs were well received by enthusiastic audiences.

The Band left H.P.C. on Saturday, December 5, and went by chartered bus to Lynchburg. After a few minor breakdowns, the group arrived fifteen minutes after the program should have started. A reception for the Band and student body of V.E.S. followed the hour-long program. Most of the musicians managed to find hamburger stands before going to the private homes where they spent the night.

The morning of December 6, was spent in confusion as the band members made their way



A news conference was held for the visiting governors after the convocation in Memorial Auditorium. Representatives of various news media were on hand to tape the interview. Seated is Governor Terry Sanford, while Governor John McKeithen answers the questions posed by the newsmen.

Attending the ceremonies honoring the Governor of Louisiana, John McKeithen (second from left) during the special convocation are: left to right, Mr. Holt McPherson, Chairman of the Board of Trustees; Dr. Wendell Patton; Governor Terry Sanford; and Dr. David Cole.

Underwood Lectures In Cleveland, Ohio

Dr. Sam J. Underwood, head of the department of English at High Point College, addressed the National Council of Teachers of English at its annual meeting in Cleveland, Ohio. The address concerned the impact of Hemingway and Faulkner upon the teaching of modern prose on the college and high school levels. In addition to making this address, Underwood acted as Associate Chairman of the college group on student composition. All meetings of the Convention were held at the Statler-Cleveland Hotel November 26-29, 1964.

Dr. Underwood has been active in the National Council of English for several years, and he has served as the President of the North Carolina English Teachers' Association. He continues his affiliation with the Greensboro Chapter of the English Council which is affiliated with the National Council of Teachers of English.

Governor Terry Sanford, slated to keynote, Professor Wilson of Greensboro College, and Dr. Sam J. Underwood of High Point College were the only three North Carolinians on this year's program.

In addition to the presentation of his paper, Dr. Underwood participated in several writing workshop seminars in anticipation of further improvements in the College Adjustment Program at High Point College.

The National Council Teachers of English is the national organization which publishes learned journals in the field of communication skills. Among the most outstanding journals published by this organization are The English Journal and College English. The High School Journal is also a publication of this national organization.

Dr. Underwood was invited to address the N.C.T.E. Meeting by James R. Squire, Executive Secretary of the organization.

TODAY'S LAUGH

Christmas—A widely observed holiday on which the past nor the future is of so much interest as the present.

Have Fun . . .
Work a Little —
EXAMS START
January 14

McKeithen Returns To Alma Mater

It appears as if John McKeithen did return home again and was successful at it. During the convocation held for him December 10, at 10:30 a.m., Governor McKeithen of Louisiana not only returned to his Alma Mater, but also received an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree.

Accompanying Governor McKeithen was the Governor of North Carolina, Terry Sanford. After the convocation a news conference was held with the two governors in the band room of the Fine Arts building. When asked about his memories of H.P.C., the visiting governor made the statement that he feels H.P.C. has made improvements since his stay here for two years during 1936-38. He stated that had not one of his college classmates been present in the audience, he might have gone along with Governor Sanford's remark about his basketball career.

McKeithen was very hopeful that his state would soon be able to equal the educational status which North Carolina has attained. The governor was impressed with the number of small liberal arts colleges in North Carolina and expressed the hope that Louisiana would soon be able to supply the citizens of his state with more educational opportunities.

Graven Young, H.P.C. student, asked the governor a question about whether or not Louisiana has a movement for a speaker ban on its college campuses. The governor said that there was no such ban, but that there would not be any ban unless students revolt as they are in California.

After the news conference Governor McKeithen, along with Governor Sanford and their wives, attended a special luncheon in honor of the Sherman Hotel. Dr. and Mrs. Wendell Patton hosted the affair. Members of the Board of trustees and their wives were guests of the college.

Governor McKeithen and his wife returned to Raleigh after their stay in High Point. The governor's trip to North Carolina was a reciprocal visit after Governor Sanford visited the State of Louisiana last year.

Movies

Hoar Announces Spring Flicks

The schedule of the S.G.A. movies for the spring semester have been announced by Ralph Hoar, president of the Tower Players.

The coming attractions will be: January 31, "Sweet Bird of Youth"; February 7, "Gigot"; February 14, "Man Who Shot Liberty Valance"; February 28, "Matchmaker"; March 7, "To Hell and Back"; March 14, "Hell Is For Heroes"; March 21, "Vertigo"; March 28, "North by Northwest."

In April the following movies will be shown: April 4, "Three Faces of Eve"; April 11, "Hattari"; April 25, "Seven Brides For Seven Brothers"; In May, "Geisha Boy," "The World of Susie Wong," and "Annie Get Your Gun" will be shown.



The 47 voice High Point College Concert Choir presented a Christmas program on Tuesday, December 15, at 8:15 P.M. The program consisted of works by Handel, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Saint-Saens and Warlocks as well as selections from "A Ceremony of Carols" by Benjamin Britten. Was concluded by a group of traditional carols.

The Choir has been under the direction of Mr. Charles Lynam, who joined the High Point College faculty in July, 1964. Mr. Lynam taught previously at Elon College from 1958-1963 where he earlier earned his Bachelor's degree in music. He holds a Master's degree in music from New York University and has done further graduate work at Indiana University.

Accompanist for the Concert Choir is Winifred Bristow, a sophomore music major.

Campus Viewpoint

Thank You

Dear Professor,

I have thought of writing you this letter for some time now. I suppose at times I have taken little effort to really look very far beyond the print found on the pages of my textbooks, beyond my own immediate and limited areas of interest, or beyond that big, broad desk that separates you from me.

What I have to say to you can only be said in this letter because — well, because I am a little afraid to “let myself go”, a little afraid to be too openly sentimental in your presence and in the presence of some of my classmates; although I know that you too are sentimental. I’ll bet you didn’t think that I saw that ever-so-slight glaze on your eyes when you digressed from your regular lecture to point out a personal truth. I’ll bet that you didn’t know that your enthusiasm over a particular point in your last lecture hit me like a jolting spark gap between a cathode and an anode.

I must confess guilt in that I have not always appreciated your efforts to educate me. Oh, I admit that some of your colleagues are not all as stimulating as you, many are pedants, many downright irrational; but generally you are all a rare breed of men. You are lovers of learning and it is sometimes late in the day before many of us fully accept the seeds of curiosity that you so generously sow. If professors were once revered, they should be revered again.

I will close this letter, even though I probably haven’t said much of what could be said. Perhaps the reason for this is that my mind is still not fully disciplined, but I know that you will continue in your sometimes unrewarded efforts to make it disciplined. Wishing you a happy holiday, I am

Your grateful pupil,
D.S.

Editor’s note — This editorial — directed to the professors of this institution — is in part a tribute to an unrewarded minority, past and present and in part an urgent appeal to a majority, present and future.

The sick are the greatest danger for the healthy; it is not the strongest that harm comes to the strong, but from the weakest.

—Friedrich Nietzsche (1844-1900).

Season's Greetings

Another holiday! It’s time once more to leave H.P.C. to the wind and snow and to head to a warm fireside to be with those we like best. For some, Christmas vacation has been a long time coming; for others, it has come too soon. Some will hate to leave (believe it or not), but others cannot wait to get away. No matter which is the case, for all the Christmas season is here again!

Can you believe that when we return it will be a new year, 1965! Freshmen, you’ve left your leavies behind for good! You now deserve top hats like the rest of us.

In closing, I would like to quote from THE NEW BOOK OF THE ART OF LIVING:

How can we best keep Christmas? How can we best defeat the “bit of Scrooge in all of us and experience the glory of the Great Day?”

By reaffirming the supremacy of the spirit in man’s conquest of himself.

Now, as Santa would say:

“Happy Christmas to all
And to all a Good Night!”

Gina Venning.

The Hi-Po

“VOICE OF THE STUDENTS”

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N.C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Business Manager
News Editor
Social Editors
Photographer
Sports
Circulation Manager
Cartoonist
Faculty Advisor
Reporters
Typist

Al Bauch
Dick Strison
Chuck Richards
Phyllis Foy
C. J. Neal, C. M. Worley
Lacy Ballard
Barbara O'Connor, Mac Hoyt
Ernestine Craig
Michelle Schmilley
Don Sam Underwood
Doug Shepard, Jed Richardson,
Bill Bigham, Gina Venning
Betty Thomas



Down Al's Alley

H.P.C. NEEDS

What this campus needs is... Among many other things, an infirmary.

Mrs. Everhart and Mrs. Crow, as well as the dispensary staff, have performed well during the recent flu epidemic, but they were severely handicapped by a lack of facilities to care for afflicted. When a patient has to walk halfway across campus to receive attention, there has got to be something wrong. To send everyone home did not seem like a particularly practical solution to the problem because many patients lived out of state. Rooms were finally vacated in Woman's Hall, but this too did not seem like a practical solution to the problem because it was unfair for the women students who were asked to take residence somewhere else in the dorms.

These attacks of flu are not new on this campus, so why haven't steps been taken before to build the proper facilities? Perhaps the Board of Trustees and the administration do not realize the health problems which arise during the year and make such facilities necessary. They should make an effort to see for themselves what our current problems are and then they might be more willing to dig deeper into the budget and finance a new addition to the campus, namely a more adequate infirmary.

Thank you

The Wrights are to be complimented once again this year for preparing delightful Thanksgiving and Christmas dinners.

HAVE A COOL, YULE!

Honorary Organized For New Teachers

The department of Education and Psychology is in the process of establishing a National Honor Society, Kappa Delta Epsilon, for prospective teachers. Dr. Dennis Cooke, and Dr. Herbert Peterson have sent out invitations to qualified students in the Department of Teacher Education to participate in an organizational meeting.

All students having a quality point average of 2.00 or higher were invited by the Department of Teacher Education.

The first meeting to organize a H.P.C. Chapter of Kappa Delta Epsilon was held December 17, in the Foyer of the Memorial Auditorium.

TKE, Alpha Gams Receive Awards

Acting in behalf of the American Association of University Professors, Dr. Herbert Peterson, Professor of Education and Psychology at High Point College, presented two Academic Excellence Awards to Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity and the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority.

The Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity had an academic average of 1.46, and the Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority had attained a 1.44 average.



This Christmas shopping is for the people!

Letter To The Editor

Comment

The Loveless Sex Age

By Doug Shepherd

Dear Editor,

In reply to a letter that appeared in the November 20 issue of The Hi-Po I would like to inform the women of H.P.C. that there are men on this campus. In fact, these men also study and “climb walls” on week-ends. The reason for this tragedy is that the women of H.P.C. hold no appeal for the men who enjoy dating. I do not mean sex-appeal, because there is certainly enough of that on campus. The kind of appeal that attracts males stems from individuality. After dating here for a short period of time I have the feeling that after you have dated one girl from H.P.C. you have dated them all. There is a terrible lack of individuality on campus. As the various sororities walk into the cafeteria, I can not help but think of a contemporary folk song the chorus of which goes: “... and they’re all made of ticky-tacky and they all look just the same...” How do the girls expect to get interesting dates if they themselves are not interesting?

Another fault found in the girls of H.P.C. is that of Status-seeking. Many of these men on campus get “shot down” on week-ends simply because they are not the best looking boys on campus, they do not wear the right kind of sweater, they do not drive a little red sports car, or they do not belong to the “right” fraternity. How many girls would date a boy if he had six fingers, three ears, or no hair, even though he had an interesting personality? It seems that a date to the Castaways or to the Carolina football game is a formula for success with any girl. May I suggest this week-end, that you and your date go Christmas caroling, walking in the rain, or go to feed the ducks at city lake. Do not act as if you are doing your date a favor by going out with him; and most important, be yourself, not some distorted image of what it is to be collegiate. I think you will find yourself and your date having a good time and you will no longer have to climb the walls on Saturday night.

“WE BOYS”

Recently, a very provocative article, entitled “The Twisted Age,” appeared in Look magazine. The article expressed some implications concerning the actions of young people in our contemporary society.

Being young people and students at H.P.C., some of the analyzing statements expressed in the article seem to reflect the extreme depth of emotion and feeling of many students on our campus.

Let us proceed by quoting some excerpts from the article and comment some reactions.

“Sex is conquest. Love is surrender. Who wants to surrender?” This is one of the most seemingly impassionate statements mentioned in the article. An impassionate age, we are told. Yet, over a century ago, Soren Kierkegaard once commented, “The age in which we live is wretched, because it is without passion.” “Sex is conquest” seems to be a philosophy coming from a Beatnik Bible. To seek sex for sex’s sake, in order to relieve frustration, seems not to produce conquest, but more frustration. Love might be a surrendering, but would it not be a willful surrender to bring personal identity between two persons who are in a mutual relationship of love?

“Many elders simply imitate, rather than direct the younger generation.” One would not wonder why young people search for action and relief from frustration, if he would stop to observe the elders of our age. It seems that they are trying, innocently, to scurry from responsibility. Many adults, when questioned about marriage, seemingly give the implication that marriage is a bore and a treacherous responsibility. Granted that love and marriage is a responsibility, isn’t it a willful and concerned responsibility between two people who are married — and in love?

Disconcern, apathy, conformity, depersonalization, irresponsibility, self-censorship and humbly from the table and humbly began to wash the feet of his colleagues. He then asked them, “Do you know what I have done to you?” In this our age, the “Twisted Age,” should we not seek, humbly and passionately, a meaningful relationship with our friends, family, and society. What do you think, young people? Our children will be watching, if they aren’t already watching.

gort

SUMMER

gort thinks his clever just because good a’-he invented the wheel!



WINTER

I suppose you’re proud of yourself for inventing the sled!



SPRING

So you’ve invented the boat, Gort! So what?!



One’s Critics proliferate in direct ratio to the paucity of one’s peers.



Campus Perspective

Thank You

Dear Sirs: I am writing to express my appreciation for the many ways in which you have supported the student body during the past year. Your dedication and commitment to the well-being of the campus community are truly commendable.

From the financial aid programs that have helped countless students pursue their education to the various campus organizations that have provided a sense of community and belonging, your efforts have not gone unnoticed.

I am grateful for the leadership you have provided and the positive impact you have had on the lives of the students. Your continued support and commitment to the future of the campus are a source of inspiration and hope for all of us.

Sincerely,
[Signature]

Students' Safety

Dear Sirs: I am writing to express my concern regarding the safety of the student body on campus.

Over the past year, there have been several incidents that have raised questions about the effectiveness of the current safety measures in place.

I believe it is essential for the administration to take a proactive approach to addressing these concerns and implementing additional safety protocols to ensure the well-being of all students.

I am confident that with your leadership and the cooperation of the student body, we can create a safer and more secure campus environment for everyone.

Sincerely,
[Signature]



The Christmas shopping is for the people!

Letter
To The
Editor

From:
The London
Sun Age

[Small text]

Student's Message

Dear Sirs: I am writing to share my thoughts and experiences as a student on campus. The past year has been a journey of growth and learning, and I am grateful for the opportunities I have been given.

One of the most valuable aspects of my education here is the chance to engage in meaningful discussions and debates with my peers and professors. This has helped me develop critical thinking skills and a deeper understanding of the subjects I am studying.

I also appreciate the supportive environment provided by the campus community. The various organizations and clubs offer a sense of belonging and allow students to pursue their interests outside of the classroom.

As I look ahead to the future, I am confident that the skills and knowledge I have gained here will serve me well in whatever path I choose to follow.

Sincerely,
[Signature]

Security Measures

Dear Sirs: I am writing to discuss the security measures currently in place on campus.

While there have been improvements in recent years, I believe there is still room for enhancement. Implementing more advanced surveillance technology and increasing the presence of campus security personnel could significantly reduce the risk of incidents.

I encourage the administration to consider these suggestions and take the necessary steps to ensure the highest level of security for all students.

Sincerely,
[Signature]

Life In The



Dear Sirs: I am writing to share my perspective on the challenges and opportunities of life on campus. The student experience is a complex one, filled with both joys and struggles.

One of the primary challenges is the financial burden of higher education. Many students face significant debt, which can limit their options and create stress. I believe the administration should explore ways to make education more accessible and affordable.

On the other hand, there are many opportunities for growth and development. The campus provides a unique environment where students can learn from each other and from experienced faculty members.

I am optimistic about the future of the campus and believe that with the right leadership and support, we can create a truly exceptional student experience.

Sincerely,
[Signature]

UK, Higher Education

Dear Sirs: I am writing to discuss the state of higher education in the United Kingdom.

There have been significant changes in the higher education landscape in recent years, including the introduction of tuition fees and the restructuring of universities. While these changes have brought about certain benefits, they have also created challenges for students and the academic community.

I believe it is important to maintain a focus on the quality of education and the well-being of students as we navigate these changes. The higher education system should continue to be a place of learning, research, and personal growth.

Sincerely,
[Signature]

100



To Pierce or Not to Pierce?

By Julie Steinweg

It really isn't too difficult a decision whether or not to pierce your ears — the answer is **definitely** yes! I will try to enumerate a few of the reasons why you should pierce your ears. The most important reason is the fact that pierced ears are more seductive — glamor magazine backs this fact up. What girl in her right mind wouldn't want to be more seductive?! I could talk about this one reason for pages, but I think I've said enough about this reason in two sentences. Another important fact is that pierced ears are **definitely** in — it's a fact that's catching on like the Beatles did when they hit the U.S.A. It is true that pierced ears are **definitely** much more "in" up North, but it is hitting down here in the South, finally. Also, more and more models in today's magazines do have pierced ears. It's definitely charming to see little gold loops and little gold studs or pearls in the ear lobes. Another important fact that I'd like to bring out is that having your ears pierced doesn't really hurt. I'd like to add one last word for those girls who don't have a good enough earlobe to have pierced ears or who are just too chicken to have it done — tough! You'll just have to try and act as seductive as we girls with pierced ears.

Social News

by C. J. Neal and C. M. Worthy

THETA CHI

Theta Chi brotherhood now numbers 34 with the addition of four top men. The brotherhood would like to congratulate Jim Duggan, Rick King, Stan North, and Ralph Hoar.

A successful decorating party was held in the Theta Chi lounge on Saturday, December 17. In doing so Theta Chi wishes H.P.C. a "Merry Christmas!"

Theta Chi Pledge project coming up: Light bulbs will be sold around the High Point area!

A dinner was held at Brentwood on Wednesday, December 16, for the brotherhood and diges. Thursday, the 10th of December, signified Epsilon Alpha's 10th anniversary of membership in Theta Chi fraternity.

The Brotherhood would like to thank the pledges for the new

sign that "adorns" the entrance of the Theta Chi lounge.

PHI MU

The Phi Mu volleyball team made the finals, but lost to the Alpha Gammas.

The Phi Mu alumnae gave the sisters and pledges a Christmas Party today in the Panhellenic House.

WEDDINGS

Micky Boles wed Miss Katy Mims December 16. Roy Greenwood will wed Miss Ann Boggs January 1. Miss Elizabeth Mann wed David Williams on the 28th of November.

ENGAGEMENTS ANNOUNCED

Jo Anne Kearney has become engaged to Ron Covey. Linda Cassimus is engaged to a Delta Sig at Wake Forest, Ron Craver.

Moody Promotes Teenage Concern

John T. Moody, who is student teaching at Perimeter Junior High, has led his 9th grade Civics class to draw up a proposed bill for automobile inspection in the state of North Carolina. It is the purpose of the 9th grade Civics class to do something about accidents in the state by proposing a law which will require all motor vehicles to be inspected for mechanical defects.

The class, under the leadership of one of the students, Greg Stadernann, of High Point, voted unanimously to research the problem and draw up the proposal for the bill. The class will also try to solicit enough public opinion to get it introduced by their congressmen.

Music Students Present Recital

A student recital was held in the H.P.C. auditorium on Wednesday, December 16, at 3:30 P.M. Students of the music department performed for students and faculty members. Among the students appearing were: Organ — Brenda Bruce and Cassandra Pritchie, Piano — Kitty Hutchins and Susan Hood, Voice — Linda Morton, French Horn — Dan Ashe, and Bassoon — Bill Bigham.

The students are pupils of Miss Ernestine Fields, Mr. Robert Clark, and Mr. Lynam.

A meeting of the Music Majors Club was held after the recital with Jim Martin, President of the organization, presiding.



Students from High Point College participating in the Third Annual Walter F. Fancourt Memorial Seminar head Donald H. Locher (second from left) of the Fancourt Company explain various details of shipping which are involved in the textile industry. The students who attended the seminar are (left to right) Kenneth W. Stokes, and Alvin A. Willette, Mr. George W. Nettis, (fourth from the left) assistant professor of business, accompanied the students. The two-day seminar outlined the advantages of a career in the textile industry.

Tower Players Present Dramatic Reading of Oedipus

The Tower Players of High Point College presented a unique dramatic reading of Seneca's "Oedipus" in the band room of the Memorial Auditorium on Monday and Tuesday, December 14-15.

The translated version of Moses Hadas "Oedipus" has been adapted by Donald Drapeau, Professor of speech and drama at High Point College, and Drapeau directed the performance.

The "Oedipus" plot deals with the exploits of a young Theban who returns home after being exiled to another country when an infant.

Unknowingly he kills his father, the King of Thebes, and marries his mother.

Signond Freud used this myth to set up a psychological basis for the libido-effect in man's personality.

The characters for the "Oedipus" story consist of drama students at High Point College.

Jerry Proffitt an English major, of High Point, played the role of Oedipus. Barbara Anne Covey, a drama major of High Point who plans to be a news commentator, played the role of Jocasta, the wife and mother of Oedipus. John Swan, a sophomore from Franklin, played Creon, the brother of Jocasta. Tiresias, a blind Theban priest, was played by Ralph Hoar, a History and Political Science major from Toano, Virginia. Shirley Key, an English major from Winston-Salem, who desires a stage career, played the part of Manto, the blind seer's daughter.

The old man, a messenger from Corinth, featured Fred Schraplau, a Biology major from White Plains, New York.

Stephen Seningen, a law student, from Wilmington, Dela-

ware, played Phorbas, a shepherd of the Theban royal house. David Dorsey, a sociology major from Rutherfordton, played a messenger who witnesses the self-blinding of Oedipus.

A chorus of Thebans was played by Kathleen Ward, of Washington, D. C., Kitty Sue Hutchins of High Point, Gail Wilson of Asheville, Barbara O'Connor of Hanover, New Jersey, C. J. Neal of Salisbury, and Penny Thompson and Sherry Snow of Winston-Salem.

The production of "Oedipus" was well worth the time, all of one hour, for students to attend. When one entered the bandroom of the Fine Arts building, he did not know exactly what to expect. It appeared as if a concert with three conductors was to be produced rather than a dramatic reading. As the readers entered, the performance seemed to take on the appearance of a modern dance group about to perform an ancient ritual of Greek mythology. A ritual was performed, but without music or interpretative dancing.

As the actors approached their podiums, they were as confident as ancient oracles prophesying the downfall of a demigod. The readers proceeded to present the tragic story of Oedipus' lamentable life. Incest was not Oedipus' only crime, for he also took the life of his own father and encouraged the death of his mother-wife.

Perhaps one of the most dramatic moments of the evening occurred when the Messenger, read by David Dorsey, presented the gory details of Oedipus' self blinding. Of course all parts were read well, this however is particularly vivid.

Everyone connected with the production did a fine job of recreating the mood and tone of Greek drama.

Merry Christmas
from

DELTA SIGMA PHI
FRATERNITY

Compliments of

QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK

Compliments of

HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To
Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

The Hi-Po
Wishes You All

A

Merry
Christmas

AND A

Happy New Year

To Plunge or Not to Plunge?

BY MICHAEL J. HARRIS

As the year draws to a close, many investors are looking for ways to maximize their returns. One popular strategy is to "plunge" into the stock market, buying shares of companies that are expected to perform well in the coming year. However, this strategy is not without risks. Investors should carefully consider the market conditions and the specific companies they are considering before making any decisions.

Social News

BY J. K. HARRIS

The social scene in the city is bustling with activity. From charity events to social gatherings, there is something for everyone. The annual charity gala was a great success, raising funds for a number of local organizations. Social gatherings are also popular, with many people looking forward to the holiday season.

Southwestern Storage Services

Southwestern Storage Services is a leading provider of self-storage units in the region. With a wide range of unit sizes and locations, they offer convenient and secure storage solutions for individuals and businesses. Their facilities are clean, well-maintained, and equipped with modern security features.

Black Brothers Beauty Salon

Black Brothers Beauty Salon is a premier hair salon for men and women. Located in the heart of the city, they offer a variety of haircuts, styling services, and hair care products. Their experienced stylists are dedicated to providing exceptional service and making every customer feel comfortable and confident.



A group of people, possibly a family or a group of friends, standing together outdoors. They are dressed in formal or semi-formal attire, and the setting appears to be a park or a similar outdoor area with trees in the background.

James P. Jones Presents Dramatic Reading of 'Design'

James P. Jones, a renowned actor and director, is presenting a dramatic reading of the play 'Design' by J.B. Priestley. The reading will take place at the local theater, and it is expected to be a highly successful performance. Jones has a long and distinguished career in the theater, and his presentation of this classic play is sure to captivate the audience.

Many thanks to
you
for a wonderful
Christmas

Thank you
for a wonderful
New Year

Thank you
for a wonderful
Christmas season

Thank you
for a wonderful
New Year
and a happy
Christmas

The Hi-Po
Wishes You All

A
Merry
Christmas

AND A

Happy New Year



The winners of the Girl's volleyball championship were the Alpha Gams who had a four win, one lose record. The members of the winning team are: front row left to right, Gail Nichols, Bev Moody and Kay Moody, team co-captains; and C. J. Neal. In the back row left to right are: Wanda Joyce, Joy Hassell, Bege Ridge, and Jo Ann Taylor.

Alpha Gams Take Volleyball Crown

GIRLS' INTRAMURALS

Another girls' intramural season has come to a close. The standings at the end of the regular season are as follows:

Day Students and Women's Hall	4-1
Alpha Gamma	4-1
Delta Sorority	4-1
Phi Mu Sorority	3-2
Kappa Delta Sorority	2-3
North, Wesley, and Yaddin Halls	1-4
Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority	1-4

On December 7, the volleyball playoffs were held. Kappa Delta sorority played a game against the Day Students and Woman's Hall team, and Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority played Phi Mu. The winner of each game played against the winner of the other game for the championship game. The winners were the Alpha Gams. The girls on the winning team were: Joy Hassell, Wanda Joyce, Bev Moody, Kay Moody, C. J. Neal, Gayle Nichols, and Jo Ann Taylor.

Table Tennis Started

Table Tennis singles began on December 16, and badminton singles will begin on January 6. Basketball intramurals will not begin until second semester.

Basketball Practice

The High Point College women's basketball team began practice on Monday, November 30. All women interested in playing may still come out for the team. The game schedule so far is as follows:

December		
11-Averette College	Home	
January		
8-Winston-Salem		
Business College	Home	
11-Averette College	Away	
February		
2-Winston-Salem		
Business College	Away	

Other games that have as yet not been scheduled include: Guilford College, Woman's College, Appalachian College, Salem College, U.N.C., and Catawba College.

The co-eds who have signed up for the team so far are: Emily Auman, Gail Harris, Mary Hendricks, Wanda Joyce, Donna Ray Jones, Wanda Joyce, Joyce Kirkman, Bev Moody, Lorraine Reid, Brenda Jo Thomas, Janice Vonnacion, June Walker, and Ann Wallace.

Holiday Tournament
Carolina Classic Basketball
Friday Games
7:30 p.m. H.P.C. vs.
North Carolina College

Theta Chi Wins First In Frat League

With only one game left to be played in the fraternity league, Theta Chi is in first place with a 3-1 record; Pi Kappa Alpha and Delta Sigma Phi are in a tie for second place with a 2-1 record. The only game left to be played will be between Pi Kappa Alpha and Delta Sigma Phi. The winner of this game will then be tied with Theta Chi for first place. The championship will be determined by a play-off game. Lambda Chi Alpha is in third place with a 2-2 record and in last place is Alpha Phi Omega with a 1-4 record.

The independent league has four remaining games. In first place are the Royals (3-0) followed by the Faculty (2-0), the Hot Dogs (2-1), the Pot Bellies (2-2), Delta Sigma Phi No. 2 (1-2), and in last place the Iota-fights (0-5). The volleyball schedule was to be completed by December 3, but, due to the refinishing of the gym floor, some of the games had to be rescheduled. Ping-pong and badminton tournaments began December 16.

Panthers Have Spotless Record

The High Point College Panthers have been able to add six and possibly seven victories to their list so far this season. The Panthers have a 6-0 record as of the writing of this article.

In the first six starts this season the Panthers have downed Newberry, Pfeiffer and Elon in league play and East Carolina, Campbell and Belmont Abbey in non-conference action.

Elon's defeat was perhaps the best game High Point played this season in that Elon and High Point are favorites to battle it out for the championship this year in the conference basketball league.

Also seeing action so far this season have newcomers Bill Greene, Larry Cheatham, and Jerry Lambert. In the Elon game most of the members of the team got to see some action in that in the last few minutes of the game a totally fresh crew of men were sent in to replace the starters.

Four of the Panther starters have been averaging in double figures in the scoring column. Neal is leading after his tremendous showing at the Abbey where he scored 23 points. Neal now has an overall average of 17.4 points. Stewart comes in second with a 16.2 point average. Smith and Forte have scored with an average of 11 and 10.5 points respectively.

Tonight and tomorrow night the High Point College Panthers travel to Winston-Salem to participate in a two-day holiday tournament, meeting North Carolina

Cross Country End 1964 Season

The cross-country team's record boasts two triumphs over Atlantic Christian although Davidson, Washington and Lee, St. Andrews, and North Carolina State did defeat our team in one meet against each.

However there was a bright light in the darkness of our cross-country season. That light was a sophomore named Lewis Farlow. Although the writer of this article is not very familiar with the past runners of High Point College, Lewis Farlow is perhaps the greatest distance runner this school has ever seen. He took first place in all of our cross-country meets this season. At the Blair Park course he set a new course record and then went on to break that record twice. At Davidson he set a new course record, bettering the old record by 55 seconds. Also at Washington and Lee he set a new course record, surpassing the old record by 1 minute 5 seconds. At a special invitational 3,000 meter steeple chase held in Durham, Farlow finished second out of a field of 20 runners. Grif Balthis finished 11th missing a medal by only one place.

Farlow's greatest victory this year was in the annual Buena Vista to Lexington road race held in Lexington, Virginia. Farlow finished the six and a quarter mile race in first place, beating a field of sixty runners. His time was 35:09.9. Many of the big schools, such as University of Virginia and Wake Forest, had men in the race. This was a great victory both for Farlow and the school. The other High Point entry Grif Balthis finished a respectful 20th. While the over all picture did not look particularly good, the season did have its bright spots. Perhaps better student support will foster a better season in the future.



These two long distance runners have turned in impressive records on the High Point College Cross Country team this year. They are: Grif Balthis and Lewis Farlow. Farlow has taken first place in all of the cross-country meets this season, and has set a new course record at Blair Park and went on to break that record twice. At the last meet of the season at the annual Buena Vista to Lexington road race held in Lexington, Virginia, Farlow came in first with a time of 35:09.9. Balthis finished in 20th place in a field of sixty runners.



Take 5... and swing out refreshed.
Coca-Cola — with its bright lively lift,
big bold taste,
never too sweet — refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Roma Villa

Italian American Food
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order

883-7219

Carmelo Matino, owner



Left: The band of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Right: The band of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Major Sports: Duke Volleyball Wins

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

State (Juniata) Wins

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

East Country And Phil Games

By [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Left: The band of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Right: The band of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Don't just play upright bass—play it right. It's the difference between a good player and a great one.

Double Bass with Coke

Available at all major music stores.

Don't just play upright bass—play it right. It's the difference between a good player and a great one.

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX; No. 7

High Point, North Carolina

February 6, 1965



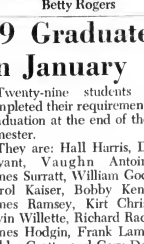
Don Bryant



Eve Jones



Liz Oldham



Betty Rogers



John Kennedy



Tracy McCarthy



Carol Parrish



C. J. Neal



Al Rauch



Kirk Stewart

Outstanding Students Elected To Who's Who Among American Universities and Colleges

Mr. Farmer, the Director of Student Personnel, has announced the list of HPC Seniors who have been elected to Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges. Those receiving the honor are Don Bryant, Eve Jones, John Kennedy, Tracy McCarthy, C. J. Neal, Elizabeth Oldham, Helen Paisley, Carol Parrish, Al Rauch, Betty Rogers, and Kirk Stewart.

Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges is a nationwide organization which each year allows a limited number of memberships to participating colleges and universities. Election is based on leadership, scholastic achievement, and participation. A committee composed of faculty and student members makes the selections.

Don Bryant is Vice President of the Student Government association, and was co-ordinator of the Orientation program for 1964. Don is a member of the Theta Chi Fraternity and served as president last year. In 1964 Don served on the Student Legislature. He has also been elected as a Top Ten Senior by the senior class.

Eve Jones has been involved with the Woman's Dorn Council for many years. Last year Eve served as vice president of the Dorn Council and this year has been serving as president. She has been active in the Methodist Student Fellowship, the Student Christian Association, and Alpha Delta Theta. This fall Eve served on the publicity committee during the Orientation program for freshmen. Eve is also a Top Ten Senior.

Throughout John Kennedy's college career, he has been active in the campus service fraternity, Alpha Phi Omega. John has been active in the Student Government Association by serving in the House of Representatives his freshman year, presiding as president of the interim council of the Student Congress, and participating in the Orientation pro-

gram. He has also been active in Kappa Chi, the Methodist Student Fellowship, and Fellowship teams.

This year Tracy McCarthy has served as president of the Student Government Association, and as a Junior Marshal. Tracy has also been a member of the tennis team and the Physical Education Major's Club. Tracy is also one of the Top Ten Seniors.

C. J. Neal has been a cheerleader for the last four years. This year she has been head cheerleader. She is a member of the Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, the Hi-Po staff, and the Tower Players. C. J. has been elected to be Homecoming queen for this year. She has taken an active part in the annual talent show, Campus Capers. Another Top Ten Senior elected by her classmates.

Liz Oldham has been active in the Student Christian Association and served as president of that organization last year. She was a member of the Orientation Committee in 1963, and a Junior Marshal. Liz has been on the Dean's list frequently. In the Phi Mu fraternity she has served numerous offices. Liz is also a Top Ten Senior.

The Editor of the Apogee, Helen Paisley has been active in the English Club, and serves as head proctor of the Women's Dorn Council. Helen has also been on the Dean's List frequently, and served as a Junior Marshal. She was also elected as a Top Ten Senior.

Carol Parrish has been the editor of the Zenith for two years, and a member of the staff for three years. In 1963 Carol was a member of the Alpha Gamma Delta religious sorority. She has been honored by being chosen a Top Ten Senior by her classmates.

Al Rauch is now the editor of the Hi-Po and has worked on the staff for two years. Last year Al was a member of the Zenith Staff,

serving as the Junior Class editor. He has been a member of the English Club and serves as program chairman this year.

Betty Rogers has been active in the Methodist Student Fellowship, Fellowship teams, the Student Christian Association, and Alpha Gamma Delta. Last year Betty was selected as a Junior Marshal.

Kirk Stewart has been active in the athletic program here at HPC by playing on both the basketball and baseball teams. Kirk has also been an active member of the Physical Education Major's Club.

Top Ten

Seniors Elect Superlatives

Each year the members of the senior class select the Top Ten members of their class who they feel represent the class best. This year's election took place February 1, in the auditorium of the Fine Arts Building. The people selected as the Top Ten Seniors were: Mike Pierce, C. J. Neal, Tracy McCarthy, Carol Parrish, Liz Oldham, Al Warren, Don Bryant, Helen Paisley, Brenda Symmes, and Eve Jones.

Mike Pierce has represented the senior class as its class president this year. C. J. Neal is also a senior class officer, and is head cheerleader. The president of the Student Government Association, Tracy McCarthy, as well as the vice president, Don Bryant; secretary, Brenda Symmes; and treasurer, Al Warren have also been selected as Top Ten Seniors.

The editors of the Zenith and the Apogee, Carol Parrish and Helen Paisley, respectively, have been honored as well as Liz Oldham, past president of the Student Christian Association. Eve Jones, president of the Women's Dorn Council has also received recognition from her classmates.

AAUW To Sponsor Tea For Girls

On March 27, the High Point chapter of the American Association of University Women will be hostesses at a tea from 3-4 p.m. in the Student Center in order to familiarize senior girls with the purposes of the organization.

Following HPC's affiliation with A.A.U.W., the High Point chapter, in order to arouse interest in their association, offered a gift of a free, one year membership in the organization to the senior girl who was selected as the most well rounded college girl. Betty Treves, who presently holds membership in the Greensboro chapter of A.A.U.W., was chosen.

Players Travel To Pfeiffer

On Monday, February 1, they traveled to Pfeiffer College to present Seneca's "Oedipus," a production which they performed here on December 14 and 15. This trip to Pfeiffer was in return to the Pfeiffer Playmakers' visit here on January 10, when they presented "Spoonriver Anthology." The students making this trip included: Jerry Proffitt, Anne Cassevens, John Swan, Ralph Hoar, Shirley Key, Fred Schraplau, Steve Senning, David Dorsey, Sherry Snow, Kathy Ward, Barbara O'Connor, Kitty Hutchins, Gail Wilson, Mac Hoyt, and Mr. Drapeau, the director.

Future plans of the Players include the hope to present a musical this semester. The musical play being considered is "The Fantastics," taken from the book by Tom Jones. If all goes as planned, it should be ready for presentation either at the end of March or the beginning of April.

29 Graduate In January

Twenty-nine students have completed their requirements for graduation at the end of the fall semester.

They are: Hall Harris, David Bryant, Vaughn Antoinette, James Surratt, William Godwin, Carol Kaiser, Bobby Kenneth, Alvin Ramsey, Kirt Christian, Alvin Willette, Richard Rackley, James Hodgins, Frank Lambeth, Bobby Crotts, and Gary Dennis.

Also completing their graduate requirements were: Marcia Wechter, Craven Young, Jessie Dupree, Bonnie Jo Saksu, Carleen Samuel, Wally Kennedy, Ralph Hall, Hugh Centry, Jacquelyn Berebee, Roberta Hudson Kesler, Bonnie McKechnie, Rachel Yeats, Lewis Gore, and John Mooley.

Grant Awarded HPC Library

The Wren Memorial Library has been selected by the Grants Committee of the Association of College and Research Libraries, a division of the American Library Association, to receive a Mark VII Microcard Reader and a number of publications. The value of this package grant will be approximately \$1000.

Selections for the grants were made by the committee from more than 300 applications, plus a list of 247 institutions eligible for the Microcard Foundation awards. Support for the awards came from the following: Micro Photo Division of Bell and Howell; McGraw-Hill Publishing Company; Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation; Pitney Bowes, Inc.; Time, Inc.; United States Steel Foundation, Inc.; The H. W. Wilson Foundation, Inc.; and the Remington Rand Division of the Sperry Rand Corp.

The Mi-Po

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

1970-1971

1970-1971

1970-1971



Outstanding Students Elected Top Officers Among American Universities and Colleges

Four outstanding students from the University of Michigan have been elected to the top offices of the American Association of University Students (AAUS) for the 1970-1971 year. The students are: [Name], [Name], [Name], and [Name]. They were elected at the AAUS convention held in [Location]. The AAUS is a national organization of students from American universities and colleges, and its purpose is to promote the interests of students and to improve the quality of higher education.

The four students who were elected to the top offices of the AAUS are: [Name], [Name], [Name], and [Name]. They were elected to the positions of President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer. The students were elected by a vote of the AAUS members, who are students from American universities and colleges. The students will represent the AAUS at the national level and will work to promote the interests of students and to improve the quality of higher education.

The four students who were elected to the top offices of the AAUS are: [Name], [Name], [Name], and [Name]. They were elected to the positions of President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer. The students were elected by a vote of the AAUS members, who are students from American universities and colleges. The students will represent the AAUS at the national level and will work to promote the interests of students and to improve the quality of higher education.

The four students who were elected to the top offices of the AAUS are: [Name], [Name], [Name], and [Name]. They were elected to the positions of President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer. The students were elected by a vote of the AAUS members, who are students from American universities and colleges. The students will represent the AAUS at the national level and will work to promote the interests of students and to improve the quality of higher education.

20 Candidates for Officers
The University of Michigan has 20 candidates for the top offices of the AAUS. The candidates are: [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], [Name], and [Name]. They will all be competing for the positions of President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer.

Grand the United HPC Library
The University of Michigan has a grand the United HPC Library. The library is a collection of books, journals, and other materials that are available to students and faculty. The library is located in the [Location] and is open to all members of the University of Michigan community.

Campus Viewpoint

GO PANTHERS!

Congratulations and many thanks are in order for our fighting Panthers team for the fine job they are doing in competition this season. Their many hours of practice and time on the road make it possible for us to not only enjoy many evenings of generally exciting games, but spark a sense of pride and competition in our college life apart from the everyday routine. To most of us, our basketball team is our first line of representation to other colleges throughout the state, the district, and the nation. Triumphant wins and heart-breaking losses are very much felt by all of us, and the mounting pressure "stomached" by Coach Tom Quinn and his charges is shared almost as much by student and non-student Panther fans alike.

At this writing, the HPC eagles sport an admirable 16-2 record as they prepare to take on the Quakers of Guilford College at the Greensboro Coliseum, East Carolina at Alumni Gymnasium, and Catawba at Salisbury. With a rough road ahead, we wish you the best of luck in conference, district, and hopefully, national competition.

-D.S.

WHO'S WHAT? . . . WHO?

HPC has no Phi Beta Kappa - we are not qualified academically to have one. To compensate for lack of national recognition we have instead several "locally based" organizations for acknowledging scholastic, service and character contributions to the student life of the campus. For contributions to campus life, above and beyond the call duty makes to the average student, we have the Order of the Lighted Lamp and the Top Ten Seniors. For academic excellence we have the National Honor Society, but paying a fee for such an honor and being allowed to put one's name in the "sacred book" are small remunerations for having the highest grade-point average on campus. And how many people know who is in the Honor Society? How many people know there are at present only two members?

But these organizations are not at the moment my primary concern. My reason for writing this is the Whosiz Whatziz?, more commonly known as Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. I understand Who's Who to be national recognition for outstanding student contribution. This esteemed body composed of our nation's college elite is HPC's last ditch stand for national requital for its outstanding students. It is the only really national body we have for this purpose; years from now one can go in any college library, look in a book and find our Who's Who, but the same is not true for those in the Honor Society. I call our group the Whosiz Whatziz? because with this thought in mind, and as I look over this and last year's selections to Who's Who several questions come to mind. Who makes the selections, on what basis, and how does whoever it is go about it? Is the body that makes, what I feel, such an important decision so secretive the student body cannot be let in on the way it operates?

I realize that all students cannot receive the recognition they deserve, and there are certainly a number of deserving students who received the honor both this year and last. But there have been several "gross oversights" both years. Perhaps, if I knew how they were selected, I might more willingly accept the choice.

-J.D.

WHY NOT . . . ?

The suggestion for visiting privileges in the various dorms was posed during a bull session in the men's dorm. The idea seemed kind of wild at the time and it still does, but it is the intention of the HI-PO to poll the reaction of the student body, faculty, and administration to the idea. Perhaps problems would arise, but we would like to find out, from you readers, what these problems would be.

Fill in this questionnaire and place it in an envelope addressed to the HI-PO, Campus Mail. Submit comments by February 12.

Check one.

- ☐ I am in favor of allowing women into rooms of the men's dorms.
- ☐ I am in favor of allowing men into rooms of the women's dorms.
- ☐ I am in favor of allowing men and women into dorm rooms.
- ☐ I am not in favor of allowing men or women into the rooms of either dorm.

Why have you decided as you have? Comment:

All reasonable comments will be published if desired.

Do you want your comments published? Yes ☐ No ☐.

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

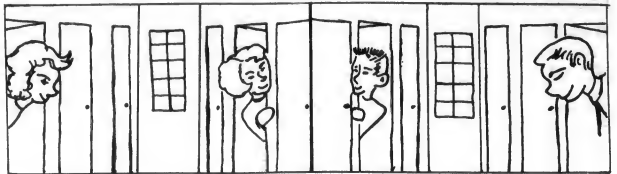
The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods.

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Business Manager

Al Bauch
Dick Stinson
Chuck Richards



WHAT'S YOUR OPINION ABOUT WOMEN IN THE MEN'S DORMS AND VICE VERSA?

Down Al's Alley

Dean Cole in Assembly

Dean Cole has announced that he will appear in the February 10 assembly to answer any questions which members of the student body might have concerning academics on the High Point College campus. He has stipulated that faculty members are to be excluded so that students will be able to feel free to discuss any questions which they might have.

The suggestion was made that perhaps if the students would like Mr. Farmer to be present, he would be asked to do so. Perhaps timid students could be convinced to speak more freely when glasses these two men are not able to see the persons who ask questions.

This assembly was proposed by Dean Cole, and it is hoped that the students will take this opportunity to find out about their college community.

Cafeteria

Have you noticed the innovation in the cafeteria's lunch line? I feel sure that the entire student body would like to thank Mr. and Mrs. Wright for creating a sandwich line which is not only eliminates the length of the regular dinner line, but also allows students who do not have time for a regular, full meal to be able to obtain good, nourishing food.

Artists To Appear In HPC Concerts

On February 20, the Federated Music Clubs Piano Contests will be held in the rehearsal room in the Fine Arts Building at 12:00 noon. This event is sponsored by the Federated Music Club, and all students and interested individuals are invited to attend.

Daniel Ericourt, an artist in residence at UNC-G, will appear February 12. He is a specialist in impressionistic music, but the program he will present here will be of one variety. Tickets are two dollars and proceeds will go to the endowment fund of the YMCA which is sponsoring the concert. Dr. Lewis is selling tickets on campus.

March 1, marks another Community Concert. The Boston Pops Orchestra will make an appearance then.

The Winston-Salem Symphony will feature a duo piano team on March 26; the program has not been announced as yet.

Miss Sharon Larratt will give a recital on March 28. In fact, every third Wednesday in the month a student recital will be held at 3:00 p.m. in the auditorium.

All these events will take place in Memorial Auditorium on the High Point College campus.

Letter To The Editor

January 4, 1965

Dear Editor:

In reply to a letter that appeared in the December 18 issue of the HI-PO, we would like to inform "we-bos" of HPC that there most certainly are "individuals" in the form of girls on this campus. Perhaps we are not turning summersaults to attract your attention, but we are here.

If you look far enough, or open your eyes wide enough, you might find a girl who was walking in the rain and feeding the ducks at city lake long before you ever came along. You might find a girl who prefers a "rose and a baby-ruth" to a little red sports car, or a date to the Castaways. If you crane your neck past the sorority "line-up" in the cafeteria, you might find a girl - a GDI - who is not only interesting, but interested as well. What is "interesting" anyway? Webster defines it as "engaging the attention, arousing interest." Is there something special we can do to engage your attention? Please let us know and we will hop to it.

One small closing thought: To be really interesting, a person must feel interesting, and what girl feels special when she is asked out for Saturday night Saturday afternoon at 4:32? Perhaps if the boys of HPC (who seem completely conformed on this count) would lower themselves to ask for a date at least a day in advance, they would find less "icky-tacky" and more individuals.

-The Group.

Women's Corps Recruits Coeds

On February 18, 9:30-4:00 p.m., representatives of the Women's Marine Corps will be visiting in the Student Center in order to interest girls in their organization and to recruit interested seniors.

THANK YOU

A great big "Thank you" comes to students from your library for your contributions of Christmas decorating ideas. You cooperated, and we used your ideas. Result? Some of the most effective Christmas decorating we have had yet!

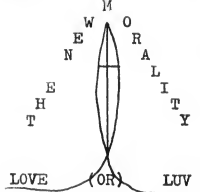
Community Theatre Prepares Evening of Entertainment

By Sandra Tate

A New England house that is a rendezvous for undiscovered jewels as well as a closet in which bodies keep appearing and disappearing set the stage for "Exit the Body," by Fred Carmichael. This funny, slap-stick comedy of the Max Sennette variety will be presented by the Community Theatre in Memorial Auditorium on March 5 and 6, under the direction of Charles Austin of Greensboro.

An author, played by Janet Steinenstein, buys a New England home in order to find solitude in which to write. In and out of the house (and closet) pass a charade of characters, each in search of hidden jewels. Bill Duke plays the role of Randolph who is such a "bad" crook that he must carry a manual of criminal instructions with him. Also adding to the fun and mystery of the play are such characters as friends of the author: one who loves to hang her husband in the closet, a sheriff who seems to come right out of an old almanac, and a real-estate lady whose "yoo-hoos" would deem her a better member of the Audubon Society.

Student tickets for the performance are seventy-five cents. Mrs. Arnie Halo, president of the Community Theatre, invites students to join the work crew of the play or to drop by Blair Park Clubhouse to watch rehearsals.



Beginning March 17-19, the Student Christian Association will present "The New Morality" for Religious Emphasis Week. Waldo Beach, author of Conscience on Campus, will address the student body at assembly on March 17. After Mr. Beach's presentation, the program will consist of the movie "La Dolce Vita," possible discussions of the Playboy Philosophy, discussion groups, and other activities to stimulate our thoughts.

What is "The New Morality"? Well, it is like this - ? ? ? To whom does it apply? WE - the students, the faculty, the administration, and the INDIVIDUAL. What is its purpose? The purpose of "The New Morality" is to establish a new Law, which really is not new at all. What is this new Law? Supposedly, it is the Law of Love, but unfortunately the Law of Love has a contender - the Law of Luv. What is the Law of Luv? Well, it is like this - ? ? ? (2) Sound like nonsense? Well - ? ? ? (??)

-Doug Shepherd.

g
o
r
t



Library Sponsors Annual Contest

High Point College Library again is assuming the responsibility for participation in The Amy Loveman National Award. This award is sponsored by The Book of the Month Club, Saturday Review and Women's National Book Association. The award is \$1,000.00 given annually to a senior for the best personal library collected by an undergraduate student at any 4-year college or university in the United States. A college may make one nomination for The National Amy Loveman Award. The senior nominee must be the senior winner of a local award for the best student personal library.

The local contest on the campus is open to freshmen, sophomores, juniors and seniors, and a local award will be given for the best personal library collected by any undergraduate student, regardless of classification. Freshmen will have the same opportunity as seniors to win the local award. Just what this local award shall be will be determined and announced a little later. The Library sponsors this national award each year, so that all students, when they become seniors, will be eligible to compete for The Amy Loveman National Award. By way of summary, note the following points:

1. All students are eligible to compete for the local award. Seniors are eligible to compete for The Amy Loveman National Award also.
2. Students to participate must have in their personal libraries: freshmen - 20 books; sophomores - 25 books; juniors - 30 books; seniors - 35 books. You may enter more books if you choose. The above is the minimum.

For more facts and specifics, see Miss Carter or Mrs. Hamilton at the Library.

HOMECOMING QUEEN



Miss C. J. Neal

Homecoming Festivities

Name Groups to Appear at HPC

During the Homecoming activities February 12-13 five top entertainment groups will appear on the High Point College campus.

The Alumni Association, the Student Government Association and the Senior Class have jointly combined their efforts to bring to the students a thorough week-end of entertainment.

The Homecoming activities will be as follows: Friday night, February 12, the Alumni Association will sponsor a Gala Dance for the entire student body from

8:00 to 12:00 in Harrison Hall. Music and entertainment will be provided by the Fabulous Five and the Dynettes. Admission and refreshments will be free of charge.

Saturday afternoon, February 13, the activities will continue with a concert by the Shirelles backed by Dale and the Del Hearts. The concert will be sponsored by the Student Government Association and will be held in Memorial Auditorium from 1:30-3:30 p.m. There will be a one dollar fee (\$1.00) per person to this concert. This will represent the only charge for the entire Homecoming program of entertainment.

Following the Homecoming Basketball game with Appalachian, the Senior class will present a Post-Basketball Game Dance for the student body in Harrison Hall from 10:00 to 12:00 p.m. The dance will feature the Playboys.

—Art Warren
S.C.A. Treasurer.

Students To Participate In Homecoming Activities

Homecoming is just around the corner. This year homecoming has been planned for two days - Friday, February 12, and Saturday, February 13. The weekend starts with a dance sponsored for the student body by the Alumni Association. The dance starts at 8:00 p.m. and ends at midnight. The dance will be held Friday night in Harrison Hall and will feature the Fabulous Five backed by the Dynettes. Admission is free - with gratitude to the Alumni Association - and refreshments will be served.

Lunch on Saturday will be from 12:00 to 1:00 p.m. From 1:00 to 5:30 p.m., registration of alumni and a campus open house will be held in the student center. There is also an open house for the alumni given by the President and Mrs. Patton in their home between 3:00 and 5:00 p.m.

At 1:30, The Shirelles will give the Homecoming Concert in the auditorium. This "Big Name" concert is being sponsored by the S.C.A. for the student body and returning alumni. Tickets are one dollar.

The "Greek" Pep Rally will begin at 1:15 in the Alumni Gymnasium. During this pep rally, the fraternities and sororities will present their original cheers to be judged for first and second place trophies. These trophies, along with first and second place trophies awarded to the fraternity or sorority with the best display, will be presented at half time of the game Saturday night.

The Homecoming Banquet will start at 5:30 in Harrison Hall. There will be no speeches as such this year, but Dr. Patton and W. R. Henderson will say a few words.

As a climax to Homecoming weekend, the Annual Alumni Basketball game and the High Point vs. Appalachian game will

be held in the Alumni Gymnasium. Many former greats from Panther basketball teams of the past have been asked to take part in an exhibition game prior to the varsity action. At half time of the varsity game, the Homecoming Queen, and her Court will be presented to the students and alumni. C. J. Neal, our Homecoming Queen, will be crowned by Mr. Henderson. Immediately following the game, a dance featuring "The Playboys" will be held. At midnight, the dance will end.

Editors To Attend New York Meeting

Members of the Zenith and the HI-PO staffs will attend the annual convention of College Students Publications Association held at Columbia University under the direction of Joseph M. Murphy, March 10-14.

Representing the Hi-Po at various workshop meetings discussing the problems of editorship, feature writing, news writing, photography, make-up, and advertising, will be Verleen Hutchinson, Dick Stinson, Jean Allen, Phyllis Foy, Doug Shepherd, Barbara O'Connor, and Gina Vanning.

The Zenith staff representatives will attend similar meetings which have been organized for students interested in yearbook. The members of the yearbook staff who are planning to attend the conference are: Nancy Taber, Dorcus Merchant, Ann Litten, Ella Stout, Gail White-mon, Dick Simms, Helen Wasi-leski, and Ann Booth.

(Continued on Page 4)

Interviews Scheduled For Future Teachers

Recruitment visits for interviewing prospective teachers in all the teaching fields from elementary through high school are scheduled as follows:

Date	Hours
Feb. 9, 1965	Mr. W. S. Horton, Supt. Thienville City Schools Thomasville, N. C. 10:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Feb. 9, 1965	Dr. Howard Skidmore Prince Georges County Upper Marlboro, Md. (Particularly needs elementary teachers.) 3:30 p.m.
Feb. 10, 1965	Mr. Lewis Pitzer, Asst. Dir. Roanoke City Public Schools Roanoke, Va. 10:30 a.m.-12:00 noon
Feb. 10, 1965	Mr. Earl Henson H. P. Honeycutt Jacksonville, N. C. 1:30 p.m.
Feb. 16, 1965	Dr. Grady Ballard Director of Personnel Anne Arundel County Annapolis, Md. 10:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Feb. 16, 1965	Mr. Donald Golding Winston-Salem, N. C. (Everyone interested be here.) 1:30 p.m.
Feb. 17, 1965	Mr. James H. Ogden Asst. Supt. of Schools St. Marys County Leonardtown, Md. 2:00 p.m.-4:00 p.m.
Feb. 22, 1965	Mr. Herbert J. Saunders County School Board Prince William County Manassas, Va. 1:00 p.m.-4:30 p.m.
Feb. 23, 1965	Mr. Walter M. Snyder Bd. of Edu. of Baltimore Towson 4, Md. 9:00 a.m.-11:00 a.m.
Feb. 23, 1965	Mr. John Manspeaker Bd. of Edu. of Charles County La Plata, Md. 2:30 p.m.

All students interested in being interviewed should make arrangements with Mrs. Joyce at Dr. Dennis H. Cooke's office, room 19-A, Roberts Hall, for an appointment.

Roma Villa

Italian American Food
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order
883-7219
Carmelo Marino, owner

Compliments of

QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK

....gym....tumble....
flip...flop...lug...tug
push...jump...leap...
...chin...lift...pull...
...run...puff puff...
pause

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY, HIGH POINT, N. C.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

and the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement. The *in vivo* results are in good agreement with the *in vitro* results, which are in good agreement with the *in vivo* results.

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1996, 33, 1, 1-14.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Year	Country	Value	Unit
1990	United States	100	100
1991	United States	100	100
1992	United States	100	100
1993	United States	100	100
1994	United States	100	100
1995	United States	100	100
1996	United States	100	100
1997	United States	100	100
1998	United States	100	100
1999	United States	100	100
2000	United States	100	100
2001	United States	100	100
2002	United States	100	100
2003	United States	100	100
2004	United States	100	100
2005	United States	100	100
2006	United States	100	100
2007	United States	100	100
2008	United States	100	100
2009	United States	100	100
2010	United States	100	100
2011	United States	100	100
2012	United States	100	100
2013	United States	100	100
2014	United States	100	100
2015	United States	100	100
2016	United States	100	100
2017	United States	100	100
2018	United States	100	100
2019	United States	100	100
2020	United States	100	100
2021	United States	100	100
2022	United States	100	100
2023	United States	100	100
2024	United States	100	100
2025	United States	100	100
2026	United States	100	100
2027	United States	100	100
2028	United States	100	100
2029	United States	100	100
2030	United States	100	100
2031	United States	100	100
2032	United States	100	100
2033	United States	100	100
2034	United States	100	100
2035	United States	100	100
2036	United States	100	100
2037	United States	100	100
2038	United States	100	100
2039	United States	100	100
2040	United States	100	100
2041	United States	100	100
2042	United States	100	100
2043	United States	100	100
2044	United States	100	100
2045	United States	100	100
2046	United States	100	100
2047	United States	100	100
2048	United States	100	100
2049	United States	100	100
2050	United States	100	100
2051	United States	100	100
2052	United States	100	100
2053	United States	100	100
2054	United States	100	100
2055	United States	100	100
2056	United States	100	100
2057	United States	100	100
2058	United States	100	100
2059	United States	100	100
2060	United States	100	100
2061	United States	100	100
2062	United States	100	100
2063	United States	100	100
2064	United States	100	100
2065	United States	100	100
2066	United States	100	100
2067	United States	100	100
2068	United States	100	100
2069	United States	100	100
2070	United States	100	100
2071	United States	100	100
2072	United States	100	100
2073	United States	100	100
2074	United States	100	100
2075	United States	100	100
2076	United States	100	100
2077	United States	100	100
2078	United States	100	100
2079	United States	100	100
2080	United States	100	100
2081	United States	100	100
2082	United States	100	100
2083	United States	100	100

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1997, 34, 1, 1-14.

Abstract

[illegible]

Students: The Participants in Crosscultural Learning

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 273:1225-1230, 1995.

Believes 'No Serious New York Worries'

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

[illegible]

100

Author: Stephen Hall
 Bookending: 2 of 10000
 Date: 2000-01-01
 Version: 1.0
 Project: 10000

...gym...tumble...
flip...flop...lag...tug
push...jump...leap...
...chin...lift...pull...
...run...puff puff...
pause

with Coke

Class To Attend Various Dramas

by P. Foy

By the end of the semester HPC may be responsible for the finding of eleven budding young drama critics—the students who are taking English 323. Modern Drama. Members of the class, Linda Brewer, Jenova Haines, Ellis Hodgkin, Ruth Hovey, Eve Jones, Shirley Key, Carol Pope, Al Rauch, George Roycroft, Edlie Sigmon, and Susan Cook, have elected this class in order to obtain a better understanding of the modern drama as a valid form of art as well as a source of pleasurable entertainment.

Objectives

According to Dr. Sam Underwood, head of the English Department, each member of the group will develop individual ideas not only through contact with the printed play, but also through the practical experience of seeing various plays staged and performed. He says that he is teaching the course with a threefold purpose in mind: (1) to give students a chance to see plays staged, produced and directed; (2) to enable students to be able to identify as many dramatic types as possible, such as melodrama, comedy, farce, etc.; and (3) to enable the student to gain experience in constructive criticism.

Field Trips

As a supplement to the classroom work, a series of field trips have been organized in co-ordination with theatrical groups of various North Carolina colleges and universities. On Thursday, January 27, several members of the class traveled to Agricultural and Technical College in Greensboro to see their production of "The Tenth Muse of the August Moon" by John Patrick. The group saw the play with "available" students. As Shirley Key, a student in many Drama Player productions, said: "I'm getting, although very good at some scenes, as the good ones. The cast failed to pick up cues on time, thus giving a very ineffective and annoying effect." Al Rauch thought the lighting detracted not only from the players, but also from the sets, some of which were quite beautifully made.

Other groups which the class plans to visit are the Pfeiffer Playmakers who will produce an absurdity, "The House of Bernard Alba," on February 10-12; UNC-G's productions, the melodrama, "East Lynne," March 18-20, and "Desire Under the Elms," May 6-8; and Elon's group who will present some original one act plays March 4-6 and "South Pacific," May 6-8. The class has also received a special invitation to see the Carolina Playmakers' (UNC) presentation, "Billy Budd," March 30-31, and to come backstage afterwards for a discussion of the acting, staging, etc., with the cast members.

Supplementary Work

The Modern Drama class is being held in co-operation with Mr. Drapeau's directing course, Speech 304, this year. Many of the members of English 323 are also taking Directing, although this is not required; students taking both courses find that the experience gleaned from one course tends to supplement their performance in the other.

AXA To Attend Campus Capers

Once again Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity is presenting the people with talent on the High Point College campus on opportunity to express themselves in the annual production of Campus Capers. Opus V. This year the talent show will be held on Friday, February 19. The show will be directed by C. J. Neal and Fred Schraplau.

In its fifth year of production, this year's show promises to be the best show ever. Auditions for the show will be held Monday and Wednesday, February 8 and 10 at 4:30 p.m. in the bandroom of the Fine Arts Building. Rehearsals will begin on Wednesday, February 17, and Thursday, February 18, at 7:30 in the auditorium.

Anyone who is interested in trying out for the talent show and has any questions about it, please contact C. J. Neal, Dick McDaniel, Jim Russell, or Dick McDowell. Tickets will go on sale next week, and they may be purchased from any member of the Lambda Chi Fraternity. The advance ticket price is 75¢ and \$1.00 at the door.

Conrad Announces Summer Program

Dr. Harold E. Conrad, Director of the High Point College Summer sessions first term will begin June 7 and run through July 13 with the second term to begin July 14, ending August 21.

Dr. Conrad advises that courses offered during the summer sessions will offer courses in the curriculum areas offered during the regular session. He also states that any courses not offered in the Summer School Curriculum may be organized if no less than eight students request a particular course and a faculty is available to provide the instruction.

The High Point College summer session will offer courses in: Art, Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Economics, Education, English, French, German, Geography, History and Political Science, Library Science, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, Spanish, and Speech.

Editors

(Continued from Page 3)

Dr. Sam Underwood, who is on the board of judges this year, will present a speech, "How To Earn A Medalist Rating for Your Newspaper," at the meeting of the press Advisors Association.

This conference was established a number of years ago in an attempt to evaluate college newspapers and yearbooks. Similarly, several members of the Piedmont University Center met at Pfeiffer College on November 20 and 21 for a small scale discussion of their problems and goals of small college publications. As a result of this meeting, the group drew up a proposal for the incorporation of a Committee of College Communications Media into the structure of the Piedmont University Center. The proposal was presented to Dr. Kepple, director of the center, on December 2 by several representatives of the Pfeiffer Conference: Jim Dossy, editor of the Pfeiffer News; Hettie Fowler, from Queens College; All Willis, from Belmont Abbey; Bill Pruitt, from Catawba College; Jim Rice, from Lenoir Rhyne; and Phyllis Foy, from High Point College. Dr. Allen Thacker of Pfeiffer accompanied the group as advisor.

Intramurals

Pikas Reign In Frat Standings

The intramural competition has been very intense since the last issue of the HI-PO. Three different championships have been decided: volleyball, ping-pong, and badminton.

The volleyball championship was won by Pi Kappa Alpha when they defeated the independent league champions, the Royals. The final standings in the fraternity league were: Pi Kappa Alpha (5-1), Theta Chi (3-2), Delta Sigma Phi (2-2), Lambda Chi Alpha (2-2), and Alpha Phi Omega (0-4). In the independent league the final standings were: Royals (4-1), Pot Belles (2-2), Hot Dogs (2-2), and Delta Sigma Phi No. 2 (1-3).

All Star Team

Elected to the fraternity league all star team were: Bill Harris and Jerry Smothers of Pi Kappa Alpha, Spencer Brown and Bill Lea of Theta Chi, and Jack Marquis of Alpha Phi Omega. The all-star team of the independent league consists of: Kirk Stewart, Mario Dell Amico, and Bill Swigart of the Royals, Bobby Robertson and Jim Spindopolski of the Hot Dogs, and Tom Kiley of the Pot Belles.

Ping-pong was the next sport on the intramural schedule. In the singles tournament Ken MacKlin won first place followed by Joel Silver of Theta Chi, John Eckel of Pi Kappa Alpha, and Mike Russell of Delta Sigma Phi. Jim Picklesimer and Bill Nesbit of Alpha Phi Omega captured first place in doubles. Second place was won by Clyde Aiken and Steve Lancy of Delta Sigma Phi. Third place went to John Starling and Woody Logan also of Delta Sigma Phi. Bob Skwirut and Jerry Smothers of Phi Kappa Alpha captured fourth place.

Badminton was the last completed intramural sport. Joe Forte defeated Jerry Smothers of Pi Kappa Alpha for first place in badminton singles. Jerry Smothers captured second place. Dave Harrington of Delta Sigma Phi and Ken MacKlin tied for third place. Stan Hedrick and Bob Harris of Pi Kappa Alpha won first place in doubles. Bob Wells and Roy Schumacker of Delta Sigma Phi took second place followed by Carlos Rios and Steve Peeler of Alpha Phi Omega, and Jerry Williams and Micky McDaniel of Theta Chi.

Standings

The fraternity point standings including football, track, volleyball and ping-pong are: Phi Kappa Alpha 227, Delta Sigma Phi 201, Theta Chi 188, Lambda Chi Alpha 106, Alpha Phi Omega 28, and Tau Kappa Epsilon 10.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

MITCHELL

ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.

High Point, N. C.

Phone 888-5966



Displaying the form which has kept the Panthers first in the Carolinas Conference and sec-



ond rated among small colleges are Barry Smith (right) and Dale Neel (left).

HPC 100 - Guilford 81

Panther Power Remains Threat To Conference

Tuesday night the High Point Panthers again demonstrated why they are ranked number two among small colleges in the nation. The 100 to 81 victory over Guilford was impressive. Played before a crowd of over 4,800, the Panthers came from behind in the first half to swamp the Quakers.

Four of the Panthers again scored in double figures. Kirk Stewart led the way with 22 points. Steve Tatgenhorst hit for 19 points while Barry Smith collected 18 and Dale Neel 13. Joe Forte and Larry Cheatham tallied 8 points each.

During the first half, High Point hit on 61.8 per cent of their shots from the floor. The final statistics showed that they had hit on 37 of 67 from the floor giving them a 55.2 per cent average for the game.

Substitutes Cheatham and Bill Green proved to be valuable

when two of High Point's starters were in foul trouble.

The Associated Press poll rates High Point as the second best team among the small colleges in the United States. The High Point College team has received 135 points in the poll which includes two first-place votes. The results from this week's poll are not available as of the HI-PO's deadline. High Point has been in the poll since the poll started this season, and has maintained second place behind Evansville for the last few weeks.

Remainder of the Panther Schedule

Feb. 6-Catawba	Away
Feb. 10-Western Carolina	Away
Feb. 13-Appalachian	Home
Feb. 15-Atlantic Christian	Away
Feb. 17-Pfeiffer	Away
Feb. 20-Lenoir Rhyne	Home
Feb. 24-27-Conf. Tour.	Lex., N. C.

TROUSERED BY CORBIN

the man who put natural shoulders on trousers



Have you looked at your trousers lately?

Are they correct? Are they nearly narrow in the leg—or too narrow (or too wide)? Do they hang properly or do they sag on the floor? Do they come up too high or do they rest securely on your waist? Do your trousers enhance your appearance?

Corbin trousers do more than simply clothe

Corbin tailors them with trim pleated fronts, regular pockets and belt loops.

\$15.00 to \$21.50



Collier Ellis AND COMPANY

727 North Main Street

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Methodology**
 3. **Results**
 4. **Discussion**
 5. **Conclusion**

[illegible]

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2

...and the

100

1000

[illegible]

Keywords: *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder diagnosis, mood disorder treatment, mood disorder symptoms, mood disorder signs, mood disorder risk factors, mood disorder prevention, mood disorder management, mood disorder prognosis, mood disorder research, mood disorder statistics, mood disorder prevalence, mood disorder incidence, mood disorder mortality, mood disorder morbidity, mood disorder quality of life, mood disorder social support, mood disorder coping, mood disorder self-help, mood disorder therapy, mood disorder medication, mood disorder surgery, mood disorder diet, mood disorder exercise, mood disorder sleep, mood disorder stress, mood disorder anxiety, mood disorder personality, mood disorder cognition, mood disorder behavior, mood disorder communication, mood disorder relationships, mood disorder family, mood disorder culture, mood disorder religion, mood disorder spirituality, mood disorder ethics, mood disorder law, mood disorder politics, mood disorder economics, mood disorder sociology, mood disorder psychology, mood disorder biology, mood disorder medicine, mood disorder nursing, mood disorder dentistry, mood disorder pharmacy, mood disorder optometry, mood disorder podiatry, mood disorder chiropractic, mood disorder massage, mood disorder acupuncture, mood disorder yoga, mood disorder meditation, mood disorder mindfulness, mood disorder transpersonal, mood disorder holistic, mood disorder integrative, mood disorder complementary, mood disorder alternative, mood disorder natural, mood disorder organic, mood disorder herbal, mood disorder dietary, mood disorder lifestyle, mood disorder environment, mood disorder climate, mood disorder geography, mood disorder history, mood disorder future, mood disorder trends, mood disorder challenges, mood disorder opportunities, mood disorder solutions, mood disorder innovations, mood disorder technologies, mood disorder research, mood disorder statistics, mood disorder prevalence, mood disorder incidence, mood disorder mortality, mood disorder morbidity, mood disorder quality of life, mood disorder social support, mood disorder coping, mood disorder self-help, mood disorder therapy, mood disorder medication, mood disorder surgery, mood disorder diet, mood disorder exercise, mood disorder sleep, mood disorder stress, mood disorder anxiety, mood disorder personality, mood disorder cognition, mood disorder behavior, mood disorder communication, mood disorder relationships, mood disorder family, mood disorder culture, mood disorder religion, mood disorder spirituality, mood disorder ethics, mood disorder law, mood disorder politics, mood disorder economics, mood disorder sociology, mood disorder psychology, mood disorder biology, mood disorder medicine, mood disorder nursing, mood disorder dentistry, mood disorder pharmacy, mood disorder optometry, mood disorder podiatry, mood disorder chiropractic, mood disorder massage, mood disorder acupuncture, mood disorder yoga, mood disorder meditation, mood disorder mindfulness, mood disorder transpersonal, mood disorder holistic, mood disorder integrative, mood disorder complementary, mood disorder alternative, mood disorder natural, mood disorder organic, mood disorder herbal, mood disorder dietary, mood disorder lifestyle, mood disorder environment, mood disorder climate, mood disorder geography, mood disorder history, mood disorder future, mood disorder trends, mood disorder challenges, mood disorder opportunities, mood disorder solutions, mood disorder innovations, mood disorder technologies.*

100

[illegible]

100

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methodology**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Conclusion**

100

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 271:1033-1034, 1994

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methodology**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Conclusion**
 6. **References**

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methodology**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Conclusion**
 6. **References**

Abstract



THEORY OF THE CASE

Abstract

**Richard D. Davis, President
Thermal Co. Inc.**

[illegible][illegible]

the authors of the study. The authors of the study are not responsible for the content or accuracy of the information provided. The authors of the study are not responsible for the content or accuracy of the information provided.

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methodology**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Conclusion**
 6. **References**

TESTED BY CONE



S. G. A. Movie

February 28

North by Northwest

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 8

High Point, North Carolina

February 26, 1965

Kansas City

We're on

Our Way



The Victory Train constructed by the Alpha Gamma Delta sorority received the first place trophy during the Homecoming festivities February 13.

Zenith Completes Work For Year

It was with mixed feelings that we, the 1965 Zenith staff, put the annual publication to bed on the fifteenth of February. Some of the staff members had the privilege of delivering the final pages, the result of many long hours of thought and hard work, to the publishing company in Charlotte at which time we were given the opportunity to tour the publishing plant and to see our efforts begin to materialize as the pages found their way through the maze of departments leading to final publication.

Publication To Be Unique

The Zenith staff is a representative body, composed of members of each of the four classes, acting in behalf of the student body of High Point College. A wide variety of thoughts, ideas, and suggestions has contributed to the uniqueness of the 1965 Zenith, hopefully leading the way to better publications in years to follow.

Zenith Feature Academics

In the Zenith this year a great deal of emphasis has been placed on academics, this being the primary purpose of a college education. This is not to say that other activities have been excluded. We feel that organizations, social life, sports, and emphasis on spiritual growth are all an integral part of the life of a college; however, they should not be placed in a position of primary importance.

Co-operative Staff

The staff was working hard to produce the kind of publication that you, the student body, can be proud of. Much cooperation and co-ordination of efforts is necessary in any undertaking of this sort. We, the Zenith staff, have been proud to represent you; however, now that the annual has been put to bed for 1965, plans must begin to take shape for next year. Your suggestions, opinions, and advice are invited but, most important, it is you who are needed. The Zenith is an annual publication of the student body of High Point College. Without your support and participation such a publication must be discarded.

S.G.A. Prepares For '65 Elections

The S.G.A. elections are approaching quickly. All petitions for offices in the Student Government must be turned into the secretary of the S.G.A., Brenda Symmes, by March 2, 1965.

On March 3 the various candidates for office will present their campaign speeches in assembly. The following Wednesday, March 10 the voting headquarters in the Student Center will be open from 11:00-5:00.

The installation of the new officers will then take place during the assembly Wednesday, March 17.

Qualifications for holding offices in the S.G.A. are as follows: The President shall be elected from the rising senior class. The Vice President shall be elected from the rising junior or senior class. The Secretary and Treasurer shall be elected from the rising junior or senior class.

Nominations for candidates for the officers of the Executive Council shall be made by petition signed by at least 100 students. No student may sign more than one petition for any single office. Petitions must be submitted three weeks prior to the date designated for elections.

All these qualifications have been stated in the Student Handbook, published by the Students of High Point College.

Brochures Donated For Chemistry Dept.

High Point College has received a gift of more than \$1000 for brochures from Chemical Coatings, manufacturers, who sponsor the High Point College Chemical Coatings Center.

Dr. E. O. Cummings, Professor of Chemistry at High Point College, and Director of the Chemical Coatings Center, received a sample brochure from Mr. Grant Arhart, Chairman of Literature and Publicity Committee of the Chemical Coating Center and Technical Director of the Desoto Chemical Coatings, Inc., at the Desoto plant, today.

These brochures, which describe the program of Chemical Coatings instruction at High Point College and indicate opportunities in the industry, will be sent to prospective students across the country.

The Chemical Coatings courses at High Point College provide the theoretical and practical foundation for a career in the protective coatings industries. Courses in this field are elected by the students who qualify and are an integral part of the curriculum leading to the B.S. degree in Chemistry. The laboratory work which is required for this course is carried on both in the laboratories of the college and in nearby plants.



Dr. E. O. Cummings of the High Point College Chemistry Department and the Director of the Chemical Coatings Center, receives a sample brochure from Mr. Grant Arhart, Chairman of Literature and Publicity for the Center and Technical Director of the Desoto Chemical Coatings, Inc., Greensboro.

Homecoming Review

Alumni Return for Festivities

More than 1500 alumni came back to H.P.C. to celebrate Homecoming. Over 500 came from out of town; some came from as far away as New York just for the weekend.

All seemed to enjoy the "Shirelles" Saturday afternoon, the displays on the lawn and the Greek pep rally. The trophies for the best sorority cheer and display went to Alpha Gamma Delta, Lambda Chi Alpha was the fraternity that won the trophy for the best fraternity display, while Theta Chi received the trophy for the best fraternity cheer.

C. J. Neal was crowned Homecoming Queen during half time of the basketball game Saturday night. The Homecoming court was also presented. The members of the court were: Sherry Snow, Delaine Jurley, Julie De

Goover, Ann Greco, Nancy Briggs, Joy Hassel, Sharon Letherbury, Dianne Holt, Sandy Collins, Vickie Cole, and Jeanne McCollum.

Various comments were made by the students about the Homecoming Program. C. J. Neal thought the weekend was a big success. She felt that the half time of the basketball game was more effective than it had been because the lights were dimmed and people did not all jump up and leave the stands. She added that there is room for improvement, however. She pointed out that suits might have been more practical than gowns.

Jim Duggan thought Homecoming "came off well." He stated that there was a sufficient number of planned activities which were not overly glad. Jim added that he was glad we did not have our usual weekend downpour for Homecoming.

Jim noted that the pep rally was well planned this year for the Greeks. As far as the displays went, he thought they were good. The audience participation in the half time activities was a good idea.

Wynne Austras enjoyed the "Shirelles", but thought they did not perform long enough. Because they were a half hour late, they only performed for one and a half hours. She mentioned that "the guitar player was good."

Wynne also commented about the game. She said that the action kept one alert. She did not think that half time was as dramatic as it was built up to be, though.

Jim Walters also thought the concert was good once it started. He thought it was rather distracting, however, that half the band wasn't there, that the microphones were not working properly, and that the "Shirelles" were late.

When asked about the dance Friday night Jim answered, "The Fabulous Five can't help but be good." He did not think the time of the dance should have been changed, though. That was an inconvenience to many, he added. As a whole, he thought there was enough going on to keep most students occupied.

Faculty Organizes

NEA Unit On Campus

High Point College faculty who are members of the North Carolina Education Association have organized a High Point College "unit" of that organization.

In a recent meeting, members of the association elected officers for the unit. Dr. Leopold M. Hays, Professor of Sociology, was elected president; Dr. L. B. Pope, Director of Counseling, was elected as vice president; and Miss Ruth L. Worthington, Assistant Professor of Education and Psychology, was elected secretary and treasurer.

The "unit" held a meeting February 22 to review the program and goals of this professional organization, elected delegates to the annual convention to be held in Asheville March 18-20, to vote for state officers of the NEA and elect delegates to the National Education Association's Annual Convention to be held later in the year.

The organization of this unit of the NEA at High Point College is another indication of the interest of the faculty in advancing the effectiveness of the teaching profession.

Campus Viewpoint

Cuts vs. the Acquisition of Knowledge

Admittedly cuts are an imposition to us all. For this reason, the present system should have more latitude. Why are all individuals seek a revision of this system, however, is the real issue. (At this point, it should be mentioned that this writing is not a re-statement of the somewhat encouraging, somewhat spotty talk administered to the student body by Dr. Cole.)

But while you are pondering over this issue, let us look at a related issue for a moment. This issue is (in the form of a re-statement) "why did we come to college?" Goals in life are as varied as grains of sand on a wind-swept beach. Many of us enter college with one set of goals and leave with others. Some of these changes are hopefully a step upward in the development of a human being.

In a special assembly last year, Dr. Walter Spearman of the University of North Carolina Journalism Department gave a vivid talk in praise of books. Wonderful, wonderful books! So much a part of life, so fulfilling are books! This was the essence of this man's message. Reflecting on that assembly, one realizes after having read for pleasure that books are the bridge to the acquisition of knowledge and in time, the love of knowledge. You don't have to be a genius or an odd-ball to develop this love, but truly it is something that must be developed with time. True Epicureans maintain that the only lasting pleasures are those of the mind. This sounds absurd in the light of those things we love (the Shiraz, the beer, that good-night embrace, etc.). But who really needs unlimited cuts (that "Rat")? It would seem, however, that social development is, but one phase of our total development. Have we really given ourselves the opportunity to taste the reward of having mastered the finer points of our elected fields and other fields in the completion of our "liberal" education?

Have you ever been really stimulated by a subject of discussion to do some outside reading about it on your own — to really get to the heart of the question through personal, rewarding research? This research does not always entail a great deal of time to obtain a satisfactory answer.

Have you ever wondered how rock and roll originated? The real answer is not Bill Haley and his Comets! Did you ever stop to think that other peoples in the world might make love differently than you? What about kissing in India? And where in the world do they take beer that is cooled only a little below room temperature — and love it? And so it goes as the mind goes forth in its limitless, exciting journey.

Now back to our cut system. Time here at this institution is so short in the final analysis — why sweat cuts? It's true that even the most organized scholar could use some additional cuts. Perhaps this is in the realm of possibility, but who really needs unlimited cuts? Many mornings we all feel like never getting up, but how many really would if they didn't have to? Is this an underestimation? We all like to travel, but how many would "travel" right out of school if they did not have to worry about that 8:20 on Monday morning? Of course with this applies to a minority, but minorities have a way of affecting majorities. What do you think? Let's hear your opinion by the next publication of your freedom-loving, "D.C." newspaper.

—D.C.

A Modest Proposal

In the last issue of the HI-PO a question was posed. The opinion of the student body at large was solicited on an idea which had arisen in a general bull session. For those students who read, and we trust there are some few, but have short memories, we will restate the issue: Opinions concerning mutual dormitory visiting permission were requested. Though the replies were not overwhelmingly abundant, we found that a formidable number of individuals replying favored the idea of mutual visiting permission.

Among the comments received were statements suggesting that not being able to entertain members of the opposite sex in one's own room was "against all the natural laws of a gregarious being." Others suggested that the idea wouldn't be feasible because of the present dorm layout of community bathrooms, etc. (???). One young lady intimated that the mere proposal of such an issue proves that HPC men have no respect for HPC "girls." The disillusioned young lady went on to expound on her beliefs that morals should be raised not lowered. We note to see any direct correlation between the question asked and morals, mother, or apple pie.

Realizing that rules and policies are not made by the students, we decided to consult individuals in the department of student personnel, including the student personnel office, and the resident counselors. We found that these individuals were unanimously, though amiably, opposed to "wholesale" open house. One enlightened lady suggested a bi-annual open house, perhaps around Christmas and again in the spring. This seems acceptable and perhaps should be pursued further.

As for the prospect of regular visitations in the foreseeable future, "it seems to have as much chance as an Arab in Israel." —R.W.H.

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Business Manager



All Rauch
Dick Sitton
Chuck Richards

gort

little more are
doing with our
little mortar and
pestle today, Gort?

"We're
grinding
chemical
elements."

Now...74.6%
potassium nitrate.
(3.5% carbon...
11.9% sulfur...
mixed & deposited
here.

My, we're
certainly
busy-busy,
aren't
we!

Add wedding...
thrust home...
insert missile...
ignite, fuse...
and...

BLAT

Heaven!
It's
catastrophe!

"Catastrophe,"
hell!
That's
supposed!



Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor,
Living in the Past, Present or Future?

The article about dorm visiting privileges and the "New Morality," I viewed with considerable interest. Do I detect a progressive element in the "conservative" South? Perhaps this is the "New South" just following along with the rest of the country, a step or two behind.

This, of course, isn't necessarily true, or it doesn't have to be.

This could be just part of the "New American Society," whether we call it the "Great Society," or "Equality for All" is of no concern.

The fact remains, that the archaic institutions are giving way to more realistic ones — ones which future generations will live in.

Old institutions have given way to new ones since time "in memoriam," and will until the bomb . . . it's later than you think.

Holding back social progress is like saying you believe in personal immortality as an article of faith, and denying it as a philosophical proposition.

Looking through my rose-colored glasses, I see future students living in accordance with the morality of society and not aloof from it; thus, enabling students to view life more realistically.

The future holds no double-standard. Upward mobility will live in student apartments with wall to wall carpeting, swimming pools, and privacy.

Since the intellect will be the supreme value, prejudices regarding religion, race, sex, will disappear.

The period from "inorganic" to "organic" matter, to the "demonization" of matter, is too short a cycle to be concerned with Biblical justification of social injustices.

The restrictive American society has made the car a penthouse without modern conveniences.

The enlightened American invites a young couple into the "home" for a "root-beer." The others have theirs in a pent-house.

The "loose parental" policies of higher institutions are as outdated as laissez-faire government!

For some, the day of the realist is at hand, for others, a step or two behind; but, the gateway of reality has already shut behind us, as sure as the "ultra-conservatives" last November.

—Wayne Furman.

Dear Editor:

The tradition of "Sunday night at the movies" is not original to national television. It has been a tradition at H.P.C. for several years.

The program of regularly scheduled movies is sponsored by the S.G.A., and co-ordinated by the Tower Players. This year, in general, and this semester in particular, a concerted effort has been made to upgrade the quality of movies shown on campus.

Movies such as "The World of Suzie Wong," "Hawaii," and others have been scheduled.

In this attempt to bring better movies on campus, we have met with the problem of fi-

(Continued on Page 3)

A Good Story

by P. Foy

I'm sure the headline must catch your eye, and I can just imagine what strange thoughts must be running through that curious little mind of yours. But rest assured that I will not leave you without explanation.

Several weeks ago a friend of mine complained, "Oh, I'm so sick and tired of reading editorials which are continually condemning the student, pointing up all the bad qualities and never mentioning that we are not really a terrible group of people; we have our bad qualities, sure; but we have our good qualities too."

My friend is absolutely correct, too. HPC and the people who attend are not really a decadent society. The greater majority of these people are active, interested, creative students. If at times they appear to be apathetic, it is because the doctrines of apathy are preached to them so often that they become inculcated into the individual just as the doctrines of Democracy, Communism, or Socialism have become an integrated part of those persons who live under their auspices.

If my fellow student really did not "care," I dare say that he would not be proud of the excellent record that the fightin' Panthers are making for his school; in fact, if the student really did not care, I rather doubt that the basketball team would have maintained such an excellent record. No matter how well a person or group can perform some feat, he will not continually perform well if no one is there to give him encouragement when the way looks gloomy and black.

Furthermore, would we have organizations like the Tower Players, fraternities and sororities, English clubs, Business clubs, SGA, SCA, or publications such as ZENITH, HI-PO, or APOGEE if students were not interested and creative?

Look around you students — we are a good group. We are not bound to our own little cliques — there is always a smile and friendly "hello" awaiting us at every corner. We are not bound to stand in awe of our faculty and administration members — we are expected to respect them, yes, but still we can discuss problems and present ideas to them as though they were personal friends.

I have heard from various sources that HPC students only give the community of High Point a bad impression. This may be true of a minority of students; I do not know. However, I do know of an instance where a young man who was seated on a crowded bus enroute to the college gave his seat to an elderly lady who did not have one. I am impressed that this deed was that of a HPC student, one of those supposedly terrible HPC people.

Okay, gang! I could go on all day, but it's like my friend pointed out — we are not really the lethargic mass we are often accused of being. Why don't you take a look around and just see how many attributes you can find prevalent in our college society?

—P.F.

Dr. Cole Announces Academic Honorees

Dr. David W. Cole, Academic Dean of High Point College announced that the following students have been placed on the dean's list.

They are as follows:

Billie Allen, a Sophomore; Marcia Younts, a Freshman; Jim Surratt, a Senior; Mike Pierce, a Senior; Elizabeth Oldham, a Senior; Beatrice Litwinski, a Junior; Gayle Brookbank, a Senior; Shelby Wilkes, a Freshman; William Lang, a Junior; all of these people are from the city of High Point.

Other of the Dean's List are: Randolph Waugh, a Freshman; Ronald Bernier, a Senior; Wilbur Freeman, a Junior; Ernestine Craig, a Senior; Ray Davis, a Junior; Rachel Little, a Sophomore; Dorothy Henline, a Senior; Reggie Joyner, a Senior; Betty Rogers, a Senior; Wayne Douglas Link, a Freshman; Jennifer Lynn Kidd, a Freshman; Henry Brown, a Freshman; Steve Bull, a Sophomore; William McInnis, a Sophomore; Helen Paisley, a Senior; Anne Booth, a Junior; Eldon Brading, a Freshman; Eddie Sigmon, a Senior; Leonard Palmer, Jr., Freshman; Don Hevener, a Junior; Tracy McCarthy, a Senior; Claire Seale, a Freshman; Jane Young, a Sophomore; Benjamin Williams, a Senior; Brenda Symmes, a Senior. These students must have a minimum of twelve hours and have attained a quality point average of 2.5 or above for the past semester.

New Morality Theme for Religion Week

By Sandy Tate

A leading exponent of the new morality is *Playboy Magazine* (with their own definition of the new morality). The "Playboy Philosophy" is in opposition to any tyranny over the freedom of man whether involved in the name of the state or in the name of God. *Playboy* is especially critical of organized religion which, they believe, has our present ethical code wrapped in puritanical and hindering garb. *Playboy* insists that religion must stop presenting a desexualized, sanitized, cellophane-wrapped society to us. It is a well known fact, they conclude, that in an age of atomism and bombs that we profess one set of standards (religious) and live quite another. Logically, therefore, sexuality is not the problem, but anti-sexuality is.

The controversial figure of John A. T. Robinson does not fail to express his opinion of the new morality either. Writing in his book, *Christian Morals Today*, Bishop Robinson expresses the belief that the Christian, in searching for a set of ethics, is questioning the law. In fact, the individual is driven to base his ethics, not upon law, but on love. All that is really required is a deep concern for persons as whole persons in their entire social context. To those who really care for persons as persons, sharing of sex and life at every level is an expression of love-of love beyond the law.

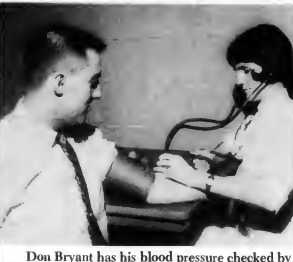
Upon what standards are these philosophies based? How far will they continue? To what extent will they go? Remember Religion in Life Week "The New Morality" on March 17-19.

Nancy Taylor Wins In Campus Capers

The annual talent show, sponsored by Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity was won this year by a freshman, Miss Nancy Taylor.



Mr. J. Wilson Rogers, professor of business, is the present colonel of the local Bloodmobile unit. He hopes to organize a drive for blood at H.P.C. in April.



Don Bryant has his blood pressure checked by Mrs. Crow, the wife of Dr. Earl Crow, professor in the religion department.



Here Don is having a blood sample taken to see if he had enough iron in his blood.



Mrs. Goodwin, an instructor of English, is also a member of the Red Cross Bloodmobile and aids in the registration of donors.

Fraternities Participate In Civic Projects

Fraternities are not all bad. In the past, college fraternities have been looked on as a group of semi-adult college delinquents.

High Point College fraternities disproved this opinion of them by becoming blood donors at the American Red Cross Bloodmobile Center recently.

Don G. Bryant, president of the Theta Chi from High Point, lead his brothers to the bloodmobile to go through with a line of blood donors from all over the city. Also taking part in the recent campaign for blood were brothers from the Pi Kappa Alpha and Delta Sigma Phi fraternities.

After receiving the necessary forms at the first table, Don had his temperature and blood pressure checked by a pretty nurse who is the wife of Dr. Crow.

A doctor listened to his heart to discover if he had a heart ailment.

Another nurse questioned him about any diseases he might have had and pierced his finger for a blood sample to find out if he had enough iron in his blood, and for typing purposes.

Going to another table, he was given a glass of water and handed a plastic bag, which he took to the donor's room where another nurse had him stretch out on a table. She injected a small needle in his arm and the bag began to fill. A few minutes was all it took, and Don was led to a refreshment bar where he had a coke and some cookies.

His blood was sealed off in the plastic bag and put into an iced container with several other pints of blood.

Don enjoyed his cake and asked if he would be able to give another pint saying, "I feel pretty good."

Mr. Rogers also wants to encourage the co-eds on campus to donate their blood if the Bloodmobile visits our campus in April.

Story and pictures courtesy H.P.C. News Bureau



Don is filling a plastic bag with his blood while another nurse looks on to make the process more enjoyable.



These cases contain the blood which people have donated. They are refrigerated to keep the blood fresh until it can be processed.

Social News

By C. M. Worthy

Second semester really got off with a bang with the Homecoming activities providing a lot of campus spirit. The fraternities and sororities are to be congratulated for the fine presentation which they made during the pep rally and the building of the homecoming displays. The Alpha Gamma and the Lambda Chi both received awards for their fine displays. Congratulations are also in order to the Alpha Gammas and the Theta Chis for proving that they are the best cheerers on campus. On the whole every-one displayed fine campus spirit throughout the weekend.

So much for Homecoming. The Delta Sigs are again pulling their forces together to get off to a good start for the spring semester. Some of their plans include the "Sailor's Ball", the second semester party March 6 featuring the "Playboys". Incidentally, after the Homecoming dance Saturday night, I believe that the "Playboys" who are sensational could now give the "Fabulous Five" a run for their money. Delta Sig also has three new pledges, Jimmy Cook, Ron Sowenthal, and H. B. Thomas.

Tau Kappa Epsilon is enjoying its new lounge in Mills Dorm. TKE's have elected new officers recently. They are: Don Crossley, president; David Thomas, vice president; John Stumle, secretary; and Bob Thurston, treasurer. Their pledge class officers are president, Joe McNulty and secretary-treasurer, Gene Treants. Congratulations to Jim Moon who is a transfer student from U.N.C. and recently pledged TKE. On Saturday night February 6, the TKE's had a party in their lounge. Chaperones for the affair were Mr. and Mrs. Dalby. Dr. Miller has recently been made an associate brother of Tau Kappa Epsilon.

Lambda Chi Alpha has elected new officers for 1965-66. They are: President, Gray Macy; Vice

President, Jeff Snaford; Secretary, Chip Copley; Treasurer, Wayne Eaton; Rush Chairman is Lennon Shipp while Steve Walker has been made pledge trainer. Ritualist is Bob St. John. Elected as the I.F.C. representative was Dave Mason. Art Smith has been elected to the post of Scholarship. Tom Christold has been made House Manager and Steve Deloppe has been appointed social chairman.

The Lambda Chi initiated six new brothers. They are: Charles Prestley, Art Smith, Earl Senger, Steve Semigan, Bob St. John, and Dave Mason.

The Lambda Chi brothers and pledges had one of their "parties" at the New South Motel. Music was supplied by the "Untouchables." Needless to say fun was had by all. The fraternity is looking forward to the big events to come in the following months which include the "White Rose Ball" and a beach trip.

Pinned

Ricky Grimley (Lambda Chi) to Jackie Brendle (Kappa Delta).

Letters

(Continued from Page 2)

nances. Since the movies are of a higher quality, it naturally follows that the price is also higher. This is being brought to the attention of the student body, in the hope that attendance will increase at our Sunday soirees, thereby enabling us to schedule even better movies next year. Better movies are available, but they cannot be obtained without the support of the students.

Varied activities, including movies, group discussions, panels, and other group techniques, are planned to suggest some answers to these problems.

-Ralph Hoar
President, Tower Players

Students Lauded For Achievements

By Gina Venning

How often do you have someone else tell you what a good job you are doing? Better still, how often do you tell someone else how much you appreciate what they have done for you and the school?

Special thanks, I feel, are in order for many on campus—to those people who help to run our student government, Tracy McCarthy, Brenda Synnes, Art Warren, and Don Bryant; to Al Rauch, who works steadily for many hours in trying to bring us news and comments about what we want to hear; to Carol Parrish, who with her staff has just completed work on our annual; to the individual members of our basketball team, who devote many long hours regularly to make our team one of the best ever; to Eve Jones, who has gone beyond the call of duty as president of the Woman's Dorm Council.

Also deserving recognition are those people who get up early and stand up three times a day to serve us our meals; those people spending many long hours, both day and night in the infirmary; those people at our switchboard who must have many frustrating days; those people who put up the mail despite all the commotion outside; and those many people who hold other campus jobs.

Many more deserve a special word of thanks. There just is not enough space here to name them all. A smile and a kind word is all it takes to let people know you appreciate what they are doing. It takes many people to make a successful college community.

All rising juniors and seniors are urged to contact Miss Carol Parrish, Editor-in-Chief of the Zenith, to make application for the following staff positions for the 1965-66 Zenith. The positions open are: Editor-in-chief, Associate editor, Photographer, and Business Manager.

Worthy To Visit Scandinavia

C. M. Worthy, a sophomore High Point College student, has been selected by the Board of Education of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church to take part in the Scandinavian Caravan this summer.

A tentative schedule is being prepared by the World Travel Agency for a week in England and Scotland, five weeks in Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Denmark, and three weeks touring in Europe.

The caravan will leave June 3, by ship and return to the United States in August by plane.

The purpose of the trip is to visit youth camps and visit Methodist churches in the Scandinavian countries where they are considered a minority group.

Four girls and four boys have been chosen to make the trip. They will be living in the homes of Methodists in these various countries.

This past summer C. M. Worthy worked at Camp Tekoa where visitors from the Scandinavian countries met him. C. M. became interested in the program and applied to make the exchange trip to their countries.

C. M. expressed the opinion that these people will probably be most interested in learning about the race problems which we are having in the United States.

This experience should provide valuable pre-ministerial training, as Mr. Worthy plans to enter the ministry upon graduation from High Point College.



Pictured above is C. M. Worthy who is making plans to tour the Scandinavian Countries this summer. His trip is being sponsored by the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church.

Compliments of

**QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK**

Roma Villa

Italian American Food
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order
883-7219

Carmelo Marino, owner

Compliments of

**HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE**



Professionals Participate In Clinic Projects

Professionals from various fields participated in a series of clinic projects aimed at improving the lives of the community. The projects included a health fair, a food bank, and a clothing drive. The professionals involved included doctors, nurses, social workers, and volunteers. The projects were held at the community center and were a great success. The professionals who participated in the projects were: Dr. John Smith, Nurse Jane Doe, Social Worker Mr. Brown, and Volunteer Mrs. Green. The projects were held on June 10th and 11th. The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.



Social News

Continued from page 9

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

Professionals Participate In Clinic Projects

Professionals from various fields participated in a series of clinic projects aimed at improving the lives of the community. The projects included a health fair, a food bank, and a clothing drive. The professionals involved included doctors, nurses, social workers, and volunteers. The projects were held at the community center and were a great success. The professionals who participated in the projects were: Dr. John Smith, Nurse Jane Doe, Social Worker Mr. Brown, and Volunteer Mrs. Green. The projects were held on June 10th and 11th. The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

Hardy To Find Volunteers

It is hard to find volunteers for the community center. The center needs more volunteers to help with the projects. The center has been trying to find volunteers for a long time, but has not been successful. The center needs more volunteers to help with the projects. The center has been trying to find volunteers for a long time, but has not been successful. The center needs more volunteers to help with the projects. The center has been trying to find volunteers for a long time, but has not been successful.



Mr. John Smith, President of the Community Center.

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

The community center was very busy with people coming to the projects. The projects were a great success and helped many people in the community.

<p>President of the Community Center</p> <p>Mr. John Smith</p>
<p>Secretary of the Community Center</p> <p>Mrs. Jane Doe</p>
<p>Member of the Community Center</p> <p>Mr. Brown</p>
<p>Member of the Community Center</p> <p>Mrs. Green</p>



Photo by Art Richardson



Photo by Art Richardson



Photo by Elmer L. Horton

Taking a shot against Elon College (in the picture at the left) is the High Point College starting freshman, Steve Tatgenhorst. Steve has proven to be a very valuable player for the Panthers this year and has contributed much to the over-all performance of the team. In the center picture, Kirk Stewart was able to gain control of the ball in the contest against Western Carolina which the Panthers lost. However, at Western the Panthers demonstrated that they could not be

held down long and defeated the Catamounts of their home court for the first time after 40 games. In the pictures to the right, The Guilford game in the Greensboro Coliseum was an exciting contest in more than one way. It was the first time High Point played in the Coliseum and an extra feature of the game was the fact that the Panthers defeated the Quakers 100-81.

Girls Sports 1965

Intramurals

The 1965 Intramural Basketball Season began on February 5 for all girls' teams. The six teams which are included in this intramural program are Alpha Gamma Delta, Day Students, Dorn Students, Kappa Delta, Phi Mu, and Zeta Tau Alpha.

The first night of intramurals found the Dorn students successful over Phi Mu, Alpha Gam over Zeta, and the Day students over K.D. On Wednesday night, February 17, Day students triumphed over Zeta, Alpha Gam was successful over Phi Mu, and Dorn students victorious over K.D. This leaves the teams with the following record:

	Won	Lost
Alpha Gam	2	0
Day students	2	0
Dorn Students	2	0
Kappa Delta	0	2
Phi Mu	0	2
Zeta	0	2

These teams are led by the following girls in scoring order:

Girl	No. of games	Average
Mary Hendricks	2	20
Emily Annan	1	16
Linda Perry	2	14.5
Kave Moody	2	14.5
Janice Lewis	2	10.5

The next intramural games will be held on February 22, with Zeta playing Dorn students, Phi Mu playing K.D., and Alpha Gam playing Day students. The games will be scheduled for 6:15, 7:15, and 8:15, respectively.



Sporting an 8-0 record the members of the Girl's basketball team, (front row) Wanda Joyce, Brenda Jo Thomas, Ann Wallace, Linda Perry, and Sylvia Solar; (back row) Lorraine Reid, Kave Moody, Bev Moody, Wanda Howlett, Mary Hendricks, and Gail Harris, have proved that not only men can play basketball.

Girls Teams Winners

The Girls' Basketball Team will officially end its season Saturday, February 20, with Guilford College. The game is scheduled for three o'clock in High Point College's Alumni Gymnasium. The last time High Point College met Guilford, the score was 56-40 in favor of High Point.

An 8-0 Record

At the present time, the Girls' Basketball team has a 8-0 record. Mary Hendricks, a graduate of Allen Jay, is high scorer for the team, averaging 22.9 points per game. Three other girls are averaging in the double figures and they are: Emily Annan—11.8, Gail Harris—11.3, and Linda Perry—10.1.

Well-rounded Team

Brenda Jo Thomas has been the "quarterback" of the team and has done well. Also, Kave Moody and Wanda Joyce have done extremely well as stationary guards, pulling down many of the rebounds. Wanda Howlett is a reserve who has helped out both on offense and defense. Beverly Moody, Ann Wallace, Lorraine Reid, and Sylvia Solar have also played well for the team.

The team has been very fortunate this year in having so many excellent players. They now have the following record:

Panthers Finish Season With First Place Honors

This year High Point College has produced one of the best basketball teams in the school's history. What has made this a great year? There are many highlights which attribute to this year's greatness. This is the first year in the history of the Carolina Conference that a team has been rated as high nationally as this team has. The Panthers were rated number two then dropped to number three. They still remain number three up to the time of the writing of this article. One of the highlights of the season was High Point's victory over Western Carolina at Western ending a forty homegame winning streak for the Catamounts. Perhaps the most impressive victory the Panthers registered this year was over Rockhurst College. Rockhurst is the defending national NAIA champion. To beat a team such as this is a feat in itself, but when they were beaten by thirty points it serves as a great tribute to the team and the coach. Not to be forgotten is Kirk Stewart's individual scoring record of 51 points against Belknap Abby.

Team	H. P. Opponent's
Played	Score Score
Averett College (Home)	47 25
Winston-Salem Business College (Away)	60 22
Averett College (Away)	56 27
UNC at Greensboro (Away)	54 32
Guilford (Away)	56 40
Winston-Salem Business College (Home)	59 29
Appalachian (Home)	37 26
UNC at Greensboro (Home)	57 52
Guilford (Home)	

Coach Quinn stated that we are a much more versatile team than any other team in the conference. The new players have gained needed experiences. Quinn said, "the team has gained maturity and played consistently." Many people tend to compare this year's team to last year's team. Quinn commenting on this said the two teams were of different types. Last year was a strong and fast team with excellent bench strength and experience. This year the team has better shooting and more poise.

Hopes For Kansas

The conference tournament is currently in the sights of the Panthers. Of course everyone has high hopes of "Going to Kansas City." According to Coach Quinn our chances of doing both are very good. He gave several factors for our chances. Finishing first in the conference has an advantage. The experience of four of the five starters is invaluable, especially if the team goes to Kansas City. They have played under many different circumstances. In the last six games one or more numbers have been sick. They played in two coliseums as well as small gyms. This year's team has been able to hold the lead or come from behind with great poise. Even though a place in the district playoffs has been assured the team continues to give all it has to win. If High Point has the best won and lost record the first playoff game will be home, a tremendous advantage.

Conference Action

Mr. Quinn believes the opening games of the conference tournament will be harder because the lower teams in league standings are stronger than last year. As Coach Quinn put it, "anyone of five or six teams could have three good nights and win the tournament." Physical conditioning will be a big factor for the Panthers. If the Panthers go all the way, there will be three

games in a row at the conference tournament. At Kansas City they will have to play five games in one week. Coach Quinn concluded the interview by stating, "I could not say enough to show my respect for the group and how they showed up to the circumstances."

Joe Forte contributed to the success of the season, among other things, to the ability of the team to adjust to many variables and different circumstances under which they had to play. He stated, that he has never been on a team that has been able to adjust itself to such varying and often, hazardous conditions. "The team can adapt to the running or the slow-down game," Joe added. Joe believes that Coach Quinn has done an outstanding job. Joe feels that the participation and enthusiasm of both students and town people was excellent, and the cheerleaders did an outstanding job.

Much Rivalry

The only freshman starter on the team, Steve Tatgenhorst, feels privileged to play with four outstanding seniors. He added that the senior starters give him an incentive to play even harder. He attributes the team's success to the "three horses, two good guards, and one of the best coaches in the United States." Steve believes that his best game was the first game against Atlantic Christian College, and that the best team game was against Rockhurst College. One thing that surprised him was the rivalry between teams, and how the other teams wanted to beat High Point so much.

It will make no difference what the results of the conference tournament are, or whether or not the team goes to Kansas City, this year's team will long be remembered. The school and the community owe a great deal to the Purple Panthers for the honor and glory they have brought to High Point College.

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To
Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Interviews Scheduled For Future Teachers

Recruitment visits for interviewing prospective teachers in all the teaching fields from elementary through high school are scheduled as follows:

Date	School	Hours
March 4	Board of Public Instruction Highlands County Sebring, Fla.	10:00 - 12:00 a.m.

All students interested in being interviewed should make arrangements with Mrs. Joyce at Dr. Dennis H. Cooke's office, room 19-A, Roberts Hall, for an appointment.



Chemical Protection
A person in a white protective suit and mask, likely a biohazard or chemical protection suit, standing in a field.

Chemical Protection
A person in a white protective suit and mask, likely a biohazard or chemical protection suit, standing in a field.

How Green Is It?

By [Name] [Address] [City, State, Zip] [Phone Number]

As the world's population grows, the demand for food and other resources increases. This has led to a growing concern about the environment and the impact of human activities on the planet.

How Green Is It?

As the world's population grows, the demand for food and other resources increases. This has led to a growing concern about the environment and the impact of human activities on the planet.

As the world's population grows, the demand for food and other resources increases. This has led to a growing concern about the environment and the impact of human activities on the planet.

As the world's population grows, the demand for food and other resources increases. This has led to a growing concern about the environment and the impact of human activities on the planet.



Producers Fight Scurvy With First Plant Flours

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

Producers are fighting scurvy with the first plant flours. This is a significant development in the food industry, as it allows for the production of plant-based flours that can be used in a variety of food products.

ADVERTISING
SALES OFFICE
708.261.4000
1000 N. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO, IL 60611

S.G.A. MOVIE

March 14
HELL IS FOR HEROES

March 21
VERTIGO

Cast Selected For "Fantastics"

The cast for the spring production of the Tower Players has been announced by Mr. Don Drapeau. The "Fantastics" will be presented in April.

Assuming the lead role as El Cello is Larry Amick. Others in the cast include Nancy Taylor as Lusia, and Doug Shepherd as Matt, her lover. Selected to take the roles of the fathers, Hucklebee and Bellamy, are Jerry Proffitt and Al Thorburn respectively.

The old actor, Henry, will be played by Ralph Hour with Fred Schrapleau as Mortimer, his side kick. Al Hanch has been selected as the Mute.

Acting as assistant director for the production is Shirley Key.

Anyone interested in the technical aspects of the theatre is encouraged to get in contact with Mr. Drapeau as soon as possible.

Lecturer To Speak About Peace Corps

On Tuesday, March 16, the International Students Club will present Mr. Bernard Thomas to speak on the Peace Corps. Mr. Thomas' speech will concern the actual accomplishments of various Peace Corps groups in foreign countries. His discussion will be supplemented by observations of foreign students from the club. The program will be open to the entire student body at 7:00 p.m. in the Band Room of the Fine Arts Building.

The International Students Club has also recently elected Roberto Vasquez as President for the Spring semester. Mr. Vasquez was so elected to fill the vacancy left by Dan Reyes who resigned at the conclusion of the Fall semester. Elected to fulfill the treasurer's duties, which had heretofore been conducted by Mr. Vasquez, was Lynn Simone.

Other officers of the ISC include Eliza Rodriguez, vice president; Phyllis Foy, secretary; and Pat Alvarez, historian. Megg McClaire and Claire Scott compose the program committee.



Dr. Patton administers the oath of the Order of the Lighted Lamp to the new members of the organization. They are: (From left to right) Charles Kerr, Betty White, Mike Pierce, Ken Gilliam, Kay

DeMick, Tracy McCarthy, Ann Talley, and Betts Davis. Not shown in this picture are Helen Paisley, and Myra Morris.

The Hi - Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX; No. 9

High Point, North Carolina

March 10, 1965

Ten Students Inducted Into The Order of The Lighted Lamp

During the assembly program, Wednesday, February 24, the Induction Ceremony of the Order of the Lighted Lamp was held. The Order of the Lighted Lamp is the oldest honor society on the High Point College campus.

To be recognized and inducted into this society is the greatest honor this college can bestow upon a student. Selection for membership is based on the scholarship, character, leadership, and service of a student to the campus community.

The nominations for membership are made by the current members of the society and are

approved by a majority of the faculty. Present members of the society are: Betty Rogers, Eve Jones, C. J. Neal, and Liz Oldham.

Those students who qualified and were inducted this year were Charles Kerr, Betts Davis, Kay DeMick, Ken Gilliam, Tracy McCarthy, Myra Morris, Helen Paisley, Mike Pierce, Ann Talley, and Betty White.

The induction ceremony was conducted by the current members of the organization. Dr. Patton formally inducted the students by having them repeat the pledge of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. An address was given by Dr. Russell Montfort, Associate Pastor of First Methodist Church of High Point.

Publications Make New York Trip

On Tuesday, March 9, ten students from the publications staff accompanied by their advisor, Dr. Sam Underwood, will leave HPC enroute to the National Columbia Scholastic Press Association Conference to be held at Columbia University in New York City.

The group will arrive in the City early Wednesday morning in time to get settled in their hotel rooms and to get a little rest before the orientation meetings at the University begin late Wednesday afternoon.

The following three days will be filled with discussion meetings concerning various aspects of publication where problems usually arise. These meetings are usually conducted on the workshop plan so as to give the individual student some practical experience under valid leadership. The conference will be concluded with a banquet at the Americana Hotel Saturday evening where the speaker will be a figure prominent in the journalistic world.

Members of the ZENITH staff attending the conference are: Nancy Talor, and Carol Pino, while Mac Hoyt, Barbara O'Connor, Al Rauch, Dick Stinson, Jean Allen, and Phyllis Foy represent the HI-PO staff.

Biologist Visits High Point Campus

Dr. J. W. Wilson, Biologist at U.N.C.-G., was the visiting seminar speaker in the High Point College Biology Department on Monday, March 8.

Dr. William Lazaruk, Chairman of the Biology Department at H.P.C., invited Dr. Wilson to the college to lecture to biology students on "Application of Micro-Surgical Techniques to the Study of Fungus Neurospora," which is one of Dr. Wilson's research and lecture specialties.

Dr. Wilson graduated from Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill., where he earned the B.S. Degree in Physiology. At Iowa State University, he earned the M.S. Degree in Bacteriology and studied in the field of Microbiology for his Ph.D. at Stanford University, Calif. At Stanford he worked under the Nobel Prize Winners, Dr. E. L. Tatum and Dr. G. Beadle, on the hypothesis that there was one gene to one enzyme.

Dr. Wilson came to U.N.C.-G. in February, 1964 from Hartnell College, Calif. He has conducted research in the effect of Pedatory Fungus on Worms, Cucurbit Rubbery Plants, and Blood Fractionation.



The symbol of the "New Morality," theme of Religion in Life Week March 17-19, was designed by Mr. Raiford Porter. This picture contains fragments from PLAYBOY MAGAZINE which stimulate the imagination and suggest the theme for the entire program.

"New Morality" to be Featured During Religion in Life Week

The "New Morality" will be the theme of the Religion and Life week sponsored by the Student Christian Association of High Point College, which begins March 17 with a special assembly program, in the Memorial Auditorium.

The students at High Point College will have the opportunity to decide for themselves whether or not "The New Morality" of love should supersede the old morality, the laws of the ten commandments.

Members of the student Christian Association got interested in this particular topic after some of them heard a sermon preached by Rev. Russell Montfort, Associate Pastor of the First Methodist Church in High Point. In this sermon, Rev. Montfort asked "whether our morality today is based on Playboy Magazine or on the Bible."

After reading John A. T. Robinson's book HONEST TO GOD in which he refers to the new Morality of love versus the law, the planning committee decided upon "The New Morality" as the theme for religion and life week.

Under the leadership of Henry Thompson, a senior from Graham, North Carolina, the mechanics of putting the program for the week into operation was begun.

Dr. Waldo Beach, author of CONSCIENCE ON CAMPUS, Professor of Christian Ethics at Duke Divinity School and Duke Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, will initiate the program on the New Morality in an Assembly Program on March 17.

COMMUNITY CONCERT

March 11

THE BOSTON POPS
ORCHESTRA

High Point College Team Debates in Tournament

The High Point College Debating Team traveled to the Southern Atlantic Forensic Tournament at Lenoir Rhyne to compete in debates on March 4, 5, and 6.

The High Point College Team consisted of Bill Boone, Pat Cannon, Jan Sanet and Barry Levy. Bill and Pat are members of the affirmative team, while Jan and Barry are members of the negative team. They debated the question, "Resolved: That the Federal Government should establish a National Program of Public Work for the Unemployed."

Miss Bev Albright competed in a Poetry reading contest at the tournament.

Carl Savage, Professor of Speech at High Point College, accompanied the team to Lenoir Rhyne and officiated as a judge.

Campus Viewpoint

New Morality or Bankruptcy

With an ever increasing pace of life it is quite apropos to reflect upon moral values. It is also in order to caution ourselves from treating values as mere art. Neither can we justify ourselves if we participate in such an inquiry out of a sophisticated curiosity. The question of the "New Morality" is a challenge for us to come to grips with our age as participants rather than as spectators.

One of the areas which directly involves the college student as well as the public at large is that of financing a college education. The very strength of our national morality is reflected by our attitudes in this growing enterprise. Also, it holds at stake the American people's reputation as highly ethical people. It was only last November that Congress shook Wall Street and the fiber of the educational and business world in its report on the collection of the National Defense Educational Act Student Loan Fund.

The report read in part "As an example of how the collection problem has suddenly risen on the colleges, in November, 1962, only 9,394 loans were due and not collected, while six months later the number had jumped to 22,007." The percent of those whose loans were overdue without repayment was 20% or approximately one-fifth of all loans at that time due.

Just recently, at the Southern Association of Student Financial Aid Administration Convention and The College Board Convention held in Atlanta, there was considerable discussion as to how a better percentage of repayments could be accomplished. There was a general attitude that the students were not alone at fault. The lack of moral responsibility in this case fell partly upon our politicians, educators and business men as well. There has not been adequate planning and proper follow ups of this federal program.

The cause of an air of irresponsibility is not simple. There are, however, some readily perceptible indications. It partially comes from the public's stigma toward the use of the tax dollar for social and educational programs. As a result, it is just possible that a good percentage of everyone involved has enjoyed the splendor of using tax money which after all comes from the citizens pocket. The thought of repayment and collection under such an atmosphere has, therefore, become delayed afterthoughts. Much of this way of thinking is a carry-over from the popular G.I. Bill. Thus, if we wish hard enough maybe Uncle Sam will pay us to be good citizens.

Miss Margaret Meade, by a further report in Atlanta, has come up with the idea recently that "the answer to High School drop outs would be to pay our youth to go to school." This further indicates that the ingrain of a socialistic educational system from top to bottom may be a much stronger force in the States today than we might like to think. A capitalistic loan may be forced out.

If this is the trend and the way a large segment of the people feel we have to act in order to motivate society then America has the "true blue" dilemma of Rome. A "new morality" may not be apropos after all. At any rate the dollar continues to carry the name of God. As to its meaning, our generation cannot help but fall under its judgment. It may be time to declare bankruptcy. Morally, that is. The new morality may slip through our fingers with the quick buck. Anyway, I will give the reader an opportunity to take heed by referring to the wisdom of an old but ageless proverb.

"The plans of the diligent lead surely to abundance, but every one who is hasty comes only to want. The getting of treasures by a lying tongue is a fleeting vapor and a snare of death. The violence of the wicked will sweep them away because they refuse to do what is just. Proverbs 21:5-7.

Rev. James R. Calloway
Director of Financial Aid

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Al Rauch
Managing Editor	Dick Stinson
Business Manager	Chuck Richards
News Editor	Phyllis Foy
Section Editors	C. J. Neal, C. M. Worthing
Photographer	Lacy Ballard
Sports	Barbara O'Connor, Mac Hoyt
Circulation Manager	Jean Allen
Cartoonist	Michelle Schmitz
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood
Reporters	Doug Shepard, Verleen Hutchison, Ann Talley, Bill Bigham, Gina Venning



WHAT NEW MORALITY? WHAT PROGRESS?

LA DOLCE VITA THE SWEET LIFE LA DOLCE VITA

Does this bore you, excite you, maybe disgust you a little, or make your imagination run wild? Well, chances are, the movie itself will do the very same thing to you!

Saturday Review describes "La Dolce Vita" as the "most fascinating hours of cinema turned out in recent years; a culmination of the Italian realistic approach, the most brilliant of the movies that have ever attempted to portray the modern trend."

Time Magazine says "La Dolce Vita" is a "decadent, and artistic failure." Who's right?

Frederico Fellini, author and director of "La Dolce Vita," follows Marcello Mastroianni, a reporter who stands for Everyman, through successive stages of degradation. The movie portrays contemporary Roman life, a parable of futility, a vista of spiritual decay, and a swirl of corrupt pleasure.

Is "La Dolce Vita" a faithful mirror of certain of society's ills? Does it matter?

—Ann Talley.

The Magic of The Theatre

By Shirley Key

As I walked onto the space known as a stage, I immediately got the feeling of awe and wonder. With the rising of a curtain, this space can become anyplace anytime and we as an audience are taken on long glorious adventures into the world of the theatre. For a few hours in the dark of the theatre, we let ourselves become uninhibited and we believe whatever the plays asks us to believe.

On this particular day that I walked onto the stage, I was fascinated to find a group of eight people in a semi-circle being led by a lone man; the group was in a heated discussion. As I wandered nearer, I heard them discussing empathy and aesthetic distance in relation to proscenium and arena-style productions. I made myself unnoticed by remaining behind some curtains. I dared not breathe loudly. I did not wish to break the spell, for it seemed that this discussion could have been a production itself.

The lights were dim and harsh, the mood was tense, the lines came quick, the action rose to a culmination. Then as I began to agree with the big guy with wavy hair, the director called a halt to the discussion.

It was time to make more assignments. A bell rang and the mood was over. I remained behind the curtains until the last member of the class hurried by. I came out from hiding and confronted the teacher. In my eagerness to find out just what had been taking place, I flooded him with questions. He very quietly told me that his directing class met on the stage.

I replied, "What directing class?" and he continued by giving me a rundown of the class. I found out that the class consists of several English majors, a potential drama major, a biology major and a few miscellaneous characters.

For the first month of classes they studied the techniques of directing; for the rest of the semester they will be directing scenes from various plays. The first scenes will be dramatic; the second set will be more comic in nature. Actors for these scenes will be chosen from the directing class itself and from the student body in general. Scenes are presented twice a week at either the 9:20 or 10:20 hour on Mondays and Fridays.

I realized what an outlet this could be for those who like the theatre and for those who think there are no cultural events taking place on this campus.

My friend told me that after each scene a time for constructive criticism takes place. Then the student director learns the faults and the good points about his production. At the end of the semester, each student director will direct an entire one-act play.

I realized that what was going on here was very exciting for the students involved; it could be so to anyone else who attended the scenes. I made a promise to myself to attend the next scene, for I wanted to find out just what was taking place on this stage behind the curtains in the dim lights.

Down AI's Alley

It is with mixed emotions that after this issue of the HI-PO I relinquish my title as editor-in-chief of the campus newspaper. The experience has been rewarding, even though there have been some problems which would be nice to forget. But that is another story.

My successor will be chosen from the members of the staff who attend the New York conference at Columbia University this week. Upon our return, he or she will have the responsibility of publishing the newspaper until the end of this year and next. I wish luck to the person who is elected by the staff. They will need luck, but with a little courage they will be able to put up with the job and make a go of it.

This year we are sending the newspapers to be judged by the Columbia University Press Association so that next year's staff will be able to profit from the mistakes which we have made this year. There is much room for improvement, and with the cooperation of the present staff and new members of the staff the paper will become even more important "Voice of the Students."

This all might sound very touching, but damn it I've tried to bring you more information that was not covered before. I have made errors, and wish to express my regrets to those who might have been disturbed because of them. But in the final analysis, "Them's the breaks."

Is Morality New or Old?

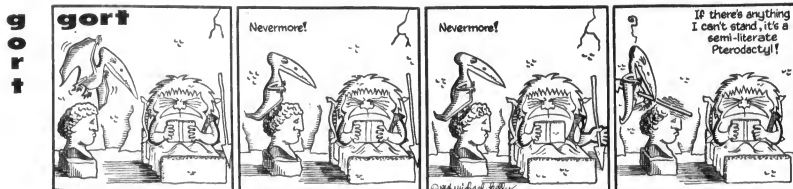
When 105 (or is it 109) cadets resign from the Air Force Academy because they are involved in cheating on examinations, something is wrong. What is wrong? Is it the Academy Honor Code? or the cadets' or their parents?

When reference books disappear from the shelves of the college Library and never come back, when one volume of an encyclopedia, or one page of a book that students are using, turns up missing . . . something is wrong. What is wrong? Is it the Library rules? or the students' or social customs?

The accepted customs of right and wrong are what we call morality. Morality is constantly changing with changes in the way we work, play, and travel. Many people view with alarm the changes and the breakdown of old standards. Other people point with pride to new freedom that is achieved.

Preachers claim that the Ten Commandments set the standards of morality with clean-cut demands of "Thou shalt" and "Thou shalt not." But in the twentieth century, Mount Sinai and the Commandments seem a long way off.

(Continued on Page 4)



Library Contest Rules Listed For Local and National Awards

The members of the Amy Loveman Library Contest Committee, Dean Conrad, Dr. Halladay, Miss Carter, Al Rauch and Mrs. Hamilton, met on March 1 and decided on the following points with regards to this year's contest.

1. March 27 is the deadline for entering the contest.

2. Fifty percent of the books entered in the contest may be paper bound.

Contest entry blanks may be secured from the Circulation Desk on First or at the Desk on the Ground Floor.

It is expected that some of you will have books at your homes which you will want to use in the contest. In case you will not be going home before Easter vacation so that you can pick your books up, the Contest Committee suggests that you have them sent to you. **Easter comes late** this year (April 18); students would have little time to prepare books for entry between April 22 and April 23, the date you will be asked to bring your collection to the Library to be judged on April 26. As was the case last year, April 30 is the deadline for us to enter the best senior collection in The Amy Loveman National Award. The National Award deadline sets the time limit within which your library must work, so please be guided by the dates given.

By way of summary, note the following points:

1. All students are eligible to compete for the local award. Seniors are eligible to compete for The Amy Loveman National Award.

2. Students who plan to enter the contest should turn in their entry blanks to the library by March 27.

3. The awards, local and national, will be made for general collections of books, special collections, or collections devoted primarily to students' special interests.

4. Students who participate must have in their personal libraries: freshmen—20 books; sophomores—25 books; juniors—30 books; seniors—35 books. You may enter more books if you choose; the above is the minimum.

5. Fifty percent of the books which a student enters may be paper bound. The other fifty percent should be hard bound volumes.

6. All books which students are using to compete for the awards, local or national, must be submitted to the judges for examination. All books presented must have the student's name in ink or a book plate inside.

7. To ready his book collection for the contest, a student should make an annotated bibliography of his books, describing each volume and its special value or interest. If a student's collection is large, not all books need to be annotated. (See the minimum for your classification in college. If you want to exceed the minimum, you may.) But all books in

your library should be listed, and, at least, the minimum number annotated.

8. Contestants should answer the following questions in writing: I became interested in building my personal library—why, how, when? My ideals for a complete home library are—

Ten books I hope to add to my library are—

9. Book collections entered should be brought to the Library by the end of the day, April 23.

10. Judges (yet to be selected) will judge the collections on Monday, April 26. On April 27, the library will send via air mail the entry to The Amy Loveman National Award.

Contestants will find it helpful to keep this listing of rules and directives. Watch for posters and bulletin board announcements about the contest.

Students Present Resolution To University Center

On Saturday, February 27, two college students, Al Willis of Belmont Abbey, and Phyllis Foy of HPC, appeared before the Deans Committee of the Piedmont University Center to present to them a proposal for the establishment of a Committee on College Communications under the auspices of the Center.

Although the proposal for formation of such a continuing association was recognized as a definite need among the small colleges in Piedmont North Carolina, action on the proposal will not be taken until later in the spring.

This proposal was formulated as a result of a Publications Conference composed of several small North Carolina schools held at Pfeiffer College on November 21, 1964. A committee selected by members of the conference appeared before Dr. Keppel, Executive Director of the Center, on December 2, to investigate the probabilities of establishing such an association under the auspices of the Center. Dr. Keppel, approving the idea from an idealistic viewpoint, referred the committee to the Deans Committee for further investigation.

Other members of the original committee from which Miss Foy and Mr. Willis were selected are Mr. Jim Dossy, Pfeiffer College; Mr. Bill Pruitt, Catawba College; Miss Hettie Fowler, Queens College; and Mr. Jim Rice, Lenoir Rhyne. Dr. Allen Thacker of Pfeiffer College is the advisor of the committee; however, because he was unable to appear before the Deans Committee on Saturday, Dr. Sam Underwood of HPC appeared in his place.

I shall endeavor to enlighten morally with wit, and to temper with morality—Joseph Addison, The Spectator, No. 10, March 11, 1711.

Interviews Scheduled for Future Teachers

Recruitment visits for interviewing prospective teachers are scheduled as follows:

Date	School	Hours
March 18 (Thursday)	Mr. W. W. Hickman Administrative Assistant in Charge of Instruction Milford Special School District Milford, Delaware.	4:00 - 5:00 p.m.
March 24 (Wednesday)	Mr. George Barrie Elementary Coordinator Clarkston, Michigan.	3:30 p.m.

All students interested in being interviewed should make arrangements for an appointment with Mrs. Joyce at Dr. Dennis H. Cooke's Office, room 19-A, Roberts Hall.

Equipment Added To Science Labs

The Biology Department of High Point College has received a Micro Photographic Microscope, another piece of scientific equipment, through the Undergraduate Equipment Grant from the National Science Foundation.

Under the instruction of Dr. William Lazarak, Chairman of the Biology Department, biology students set up this new photographic microscope and began to take microscopic pictures of slides which they had prepared.

The new Photographic Microscope will enable the students to take pictures of materials which have been magnified 1000 times. Such equipment is invaluable in Biological Sciences since photographs of minute living organisms will preserve what the student sees in the microscope.

This modern piece of Scientific Equipment will be used very extensively in independent study and research. In addition it will allow the instructors the opportunity to make projection slides which can be used in classroom lectures. Aside from the advantage of film reproduction of materials, up-to-date equipment will allow the students to become skilled in the operation of such devices so they will be able to utilize similar equipment when they enter graduate schools or accept positions in scientific laboratories.

Dr. Lazarak foresees a better-trained college student with this equipment and plans to secure additional equipment so as to provide the students at High Point College with an opportunity to excel in the biological sciences. Looking forward to the construction of a new science building at High Point College, Dr. Lazarak states that his task of providing better instruction and additional equipment will be greatly enhanced.

The Biology Department received the funds for purchasing this equipment from a matching grant by the National Science Foundation of Washington, D. C.

BSU Members Meet At N.Y.C. Seminar

Billy Mann and Marizell Ausmus, representatives of the High Point College Baptist Student Union at a seminar about "Social Christian Concerns" in New York City January 27-31.

They were of a select number of students from twelve different colleges and universities in North Carolina.

While in New York City some of the most interesting places they attended were: Judson Church in Greenwich Village, Manhattan Baptist Church, Riverside Church, East Harlem Protestant Parish, Union Theological Seminary, Columbia University, the United Nations Building and the Inter-Church Center.

Many noted speakers were heard on the tour. Bill Smith, the head of the Baptist student work in North Carolina, accompanied the group.

Kansas City

We're Kansas City bound,
We're ten feet off the ground,
We're just too hot to stop,
None better can be found.
We're just too good you all;
Not being vain at all
Just hit us with the ball—
We'll run them in the ground.
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-Jack, Queen,
King, ACE!



Dr. Waldo Beach



Rev. Russell Montfort

New Morality Featured March 17-19

(Continued from Page 1)

This "Playboy" philosophy of lust and self satisfaction will be compared with the new morality during group discussion meetings between 7:30 and 9:00 p.m. on Thursday, the 18th, led by adult leaders from the community who have been trained to lead the discussions. Discussion leaders for this phase of the program will include William C. Berry, Director of Instruction of the High Point City Schools System; Mr. Herbert Hipps, Head Football Coach at High Point Central High School; Dr. Christopher L. Wilson, Professor of Chemistry at High Point College; Warren Day, Director of Youth at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church; Robert A. Culler, Vice President of National Upholstery Company, High Point; Dr. Sam I. Underwood, Professor of English at High Point College; William F. Cope, Instructor of Sociology at High Point College; Dr. A. P. Gristat, Associate Professor of History at High Point College.

Reverend Russell Montfort will address the students on Friday night, March 19, at 7:30 p.m. on the topic "The Playboy Philosophy in relation to the New Morality".

Recital Given By Music Majors

The High Point College Fine Arts Department presented students of the Music Department in a recital on Wednesday, February 24, at 3:30 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium on the College Campus. Students performing are students of the Music Department faculty.

The program included; organ students Wini Bristow and Susan Cooke; piano students Kitty Huteluns and Brenda Bruce; and voice students Linda Morgan, Carolyn Blackwell, Kitty Huteluns, and Betty Jo Vaughn. The piano and organ students are taught by Miss Ernestine Fields and the voice students are taught by Mr. Charles Lyman.

A meeting of the Musical Arts Club which is a club for Music Majors and Minors, was held after the recital. President of the newly organized club is Jim Martin.

At the conclusion of his talk, Rev. Montfort will lead the students in an open discussion of the topic.

Original Drama

An original drama written by Dr. Walt Hudgins, Former Professor of Theology at High Point College and presently in that position at Greensboro College, will be enacted on the stage of the Memorial Auditorium. Students from High Point College and C. C. will provide the talent for the drama under the direction of Donald Drapeau, Professor of Speech at High Point College.

The Program Chairman, Henry Thompson, states, "We are not going to enter the week with a preconceived answer to this problem of morality. We are going to present both sides of the problem and allow each individual to decide for himself which is the best for his particular needs." He went on to say that materials have been researched and collected for both sides of the question. Articles from Life, Look, Playboy Magazine, and books on the subject of morality have been secured and will be available in the discussion periods. He concluded by saying, "This should be a week of enlightening and helpfulness to all those who participate."

Printed Program

There will be a printed program with a more detailed description of the schedule for the "Week". The programs will be given out during assembly, March 17.

The symbol or the cover of the program was designed by Mr. Raiford Porter, Jim Picklesimer, working with the publicity committee, was responsible for the initial idea.

Publicity Chairman, Rachel Little, and her committee will publicize the program here on campus. Regina Davis has been working with Mr. Savage in arranging radio and television programs. Don Shepherd was responsible for arranging the discussion groups.

Courtslips of

QUICKER THAN YOU THINK

Roma Villa

Italian American Food

Sandwiches of all Kinds

Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order

883-7219

Carmelo Matino, owner

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.

High Point, N. C.

Phone 888-5966

Fiedler to Conduct Boston Pops Here

The High Point Community Concert Association will present the Boston Pops Tour Orchestra in concert at 8:15 P.M., March 11, in the Memorial Auditorium of High Point College. The Orchestra is making its ninth American Tour under the direction of Boston Symphony Orchestra conductor Arthur Fiedler.

The program contains musical works of all types, ranging from the serious classical to the lighter sounds of Broadway show music. An advance program release contains: *Slavonic Dance No. 7*, in C Major, Op. 72 by Dvorák; *Overture, "Roman Carnival"*, Op. 9 by Berlioz; *Piano Concerto No. 1 in F—sharp Minor*, Op. 1 by Rachmaninoff; *Suite From Ballet, "Swan Lake"*, by Tchaikovsky; *Clair de Lune* by Debussy; Selections from "MY Fair Lady" by Lerner and Loewe; *More*, from "Mondo Cane" by Ortolani and Oliviero; *Chin-Chin-Chere*, from "Mary Poppins" by Richard Rodgers; *Sherman*; and *Hello, Dolly*, by Jerry Herman.

Bravo magazine says that Mr. Fiedler might be called "the serious musician with a smile." It is through Fiedler's direction that the Boston Pops Orchestra has become one of the finest in the world.

Students of the college will be admitted without charge if they have their Student Activity Card to present at the door.

Services Extended By Library

Whren Memorial Library has received a new 3M Brand Dry Thru-Copier which has been on order. This machine copies from originals of all colors and from most sizes and thicknesses. (And it does this without toners, chemicals or drums!) This photocopyer does a beautiful job—we can prove it. The machine is set up on the Ground Floor, conveniently near the periodicals and just one flight of stairs away from the Reference Area on First Floor. We anticipate receiving requests for copies to be made from periodicals and reference books.

The charge is ten cents per page. It costs the Library approximately six cents to copy one page. The additional four cents will help pay for the new machine.

If you want a copy or copies of magazine or book materials, come to the Ground Floor of your Library between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Your copy will be made while you wait. It takes less than five minutes to make a copy. Copying is quick, inexpensive AND GOOD.

District Champion Panthers Travel To Kansas City For Tournament

The Purple Panthers are Kansas City bound!

Second place was not good enough for our fighting Panthers and their two victories after the Carolinas Conference tournament pointed this fact out very well. Elton did not remain the nemesis it had been. Wofford tried valiantly to down them, but could not stem the tide of the Purple Panthers which overwhelmed them in the final minutes of the game Wednesday night, March 3.

The spectacular victory over Wofford made the trip to K.C. possible. The 65-64 win was a hard fought game all the way.

Decision Made on S.G.A. Election

As a result of the March 4 meeting of the Judiciary Council the Constitution of the Student Government Association of High Point College has been altered to make it possible for Art Warren to run for election in the upcoming elections.

The members of the Judiciary Council voted unanimously to reinterpret Article VI, section III A of the Constitution of the Student Government Association as follows:

"That Article VI, section III A of the Constitution of the Student Government Association of High Point College—The President shall be elected from the rising senior class—refers to a student's classification for the semester following elections.

It is felt that the spirit of the Constitution was to allow more experienced upperclassmen to hold offices in the Student Government Association.

Also, the Judiciary Council recognizes the class standing of a student as recorded by the Registrar's Office of this College.

The members of the Judiciary Council who made the decision were: Jean Anderson, Judy Stone, Linda Roberts, John Swan, Jerry Proffitt, John Starling, Steve Pearson, and Chief Justice, Wayne Furman.

Enrollment Up For Fall Term

In an interview with Mr. Phillips, the director of admissions, it was revealed that there have been 265 students accepted so far for the 1965-66 school year.

Students from states all along the Eastern seaboard, as well as, one student from Alaska, one from California, and one from Texas have been accepted.

The current rate of acceptance is approximately 2½ times greater this year than that of last year.

Mr. Phillips contributes the increase in acceptances to the population boom, as well as, the current success of our basketball team. However, the alumni have also become more active in recruiting students for the college.

Off hand Mr. Phillips stated that the per cent of out of state students will probably increase as more dorm space is made available.

Not until the last five minutes of the game did the Panthers pull ahead, never to relinquish the lead again.

Barry Smith and Kirk Stewart pulled the game out of the air by hitting both from the floor and the foul line. Up until these two veteran players started to spark, the game was pretty much a one sided affair.

High Point was forced to pull ahead after the team realized that they had reservations on a plane bound for K.C.

Coach Quinn was elated with his team's victory and was also rather proud of his technical foils. "It may not be a record, but it's a pretty good average," said Quinn.

This is the second year in a row that the Panthers have received the N.A.I.A. District 26 Championship.

The team left for Kansas Sunday with a send off at the airport. High Point College students as well as jubilant citizens from the city turned out to wish the team luck.

The games in Kansas City are to be broadcast back here in High Point for those who are not able to make the trip to see the games in person.

New or Old?

(Continued from Page 2)

When we were children, our parents told us what to do. Their rules and regulations were our standards of morality. But as we grow up, we are no longer bound by the authority of our parents, and we have to make our own choices.

The standards which stood firm in the past are fallen or shaky. Does this mean that we have no standards? No morality? Or does it mean that we must look for new standards and a new morality?

We cannot have society without morality. When the old standards fall, we build up new ones. With what shall we build?

—Dr. William R. Locke.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

LOW COST EUROPEAN TOUR

Ideal for College Students.

Visit Portugal, Spain, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France, and England.

\$778

Conducted by Professors
John J. and Ina F. Van Noppen
Appalachian State Teachers College

Write:
Box 30
Boone, North Carolina



Strong enthusiasm felt by Panther fans during recent weeks is demonstrated here by H.P.C. cheerleaders.

Holiday Atmosphere Prevailed After Panther Win Over Wofford

Who needs school spirit? High Point College has it for sale cheap.

After the win over Wofford all students poured out of their dorms to welcome back the conquering Panthers.

Toilet paper decorated the trees behind Roberts Hall like it was Christmas, and students were celebrating the second birth of the N.A.I.A. basketball champions.

As Coach Quinn was hoisted to the top of the Greenbrier he looked somewhat like a kid who just opened his Christmas present under the tree. Jaws moving at ninety miles an hour, the coach conveyed the general attitude that he was pretty well pleased.

Each one of the players was given a round of applause plus many cheers. The whole thing was more satisfying than a month of Christmases.

Dean Farmer plus the house-mothers, campus cops, and delighted faculty members are to be commended for maintaining cool heads throughout the entire madness.

Some party pooper, however, called the city cops to quell the merry making. Some people just don't know what satisfaction there is to welcoming back a victorious basketball team. Of course, the cops didn't have to wear down the batteries flashing their red lights for a change. Students were pretty well broken up about this fact.



Singing goes better refreshed.
And Coca-Cola—with that special zing
but never too sweet —
refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

High Point College Track Schedule

Date	Opponents	Place	Time
March 20	Davidson	Davidson	
March 29	Catawba	High Point	2:45
April 2	Atlantic Christian	Wilson	
April 8	Guilford	Guilford College	
April 10	Furman Relays	Greenville, S. C.	
April 13	Washington and Lee	Lexington, Va.	
April 24	Davidson Relays	Davidson	
April 27	Guilford College	High Point	2:45
May 7	Campbell	High Point	2:45
May 10	District Meet		
May 15	Conference Track Meet	High Point	10:00 a.m.

Coach: Bob Davidson
Manager: Alan Lashey

S.G.A. Movie

April 4

THE THREE FACES
OF EVE

The Hi-Point

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX; No. 10

High Point, North Carolina

April 3, 1965

THE
FANTASTIKS

April 8-9

HPC Mourns Death Of Dr. Dan Cooke

Dr. Cooke's purpose was to leave with his students some portion of his philosophy.



Dr. Dan Cooke

By W. M. Bigham

The High Point College faculty and student body suffered great loss at the death of Dr. Dan B. Cooke, Thursday, March 25.

Dr. Cooke was born in Sylva, North Carolina, July 4, 1917, a son of the Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Lyla Bean Cooke. He was educated at Western Carolina College, receiving a B.S. and Master's degrees from there. He received his Doctor's degree from the University of Tennessee. In 1940 he was married to Miss Laverne Israel. For several years, he was a teacher and later became principal of the Candler Schools. While in Candler, he was president of the Lions Club and was the church organist and choir director of the Mount Morici Methodist Church. A veteran of W. W. II, he was a 1st Lieutenant in the United States Navy. Since 1959, he was a professor of Education and Psychology at High Point College. In 1962-1963, he was given the Jerome C. Smith Award for the most outstanding professor at High Point College. The College annual, *The Zenith*, was dedicated to Dr. Cooke.

He held memberships in the following organizations: Phi Delta Kappa, National Society for the Study of Education, American Association for Student Teaching, American Association of University Professors, National Educational Association, North Carolina Education Association, Association for Childhood Education, and life membership in the P.T.A. He was a member of the High Point Lions Club and of Church Street Methodist Church of Knoxville, Tennessee.

His funeral was held Saturday, March 27, 1965, in the Wesley Memorial Methodist Church by Dr. James C. Huguenin. He was assisted by Rev. Paschal Waugh and Rev. Paul Hamilton. Burial was at the Floral Garden Park Cemetery of High Point. Dr. Patton was one of the pallbearers with the remainder of the H.P.C. faculty and administration as honorary pallbearers.

Weatherly Honored By FFVF

Dr. Owen M. Weatherly, Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy at High Point College, has been cited by the Freedom Foundation of Valley Forge to receive "The George Washington Honor Medal Award for a 1964 sermon he delivered entitled "When Are We Free?"

The Freedom Foundation of Valley Forge is dedicated to the promotion of the ideals of the American way of life. Each year they cite individuals nationally and locally for outstanding accomplishments in helping to achieve a better understanding of the American way of life.

Dr. Weatherly was selected by the National and School awards jury to receive the award because of his message, "When Are We Free," which emphasized the necessity for maintaining freedom as a nation and as individuals. "To do this we must accept the responsibility which goes along with freedom," quotes Dr. Weatherly.

Stout To Head '65-66 Zenith

Members of the 1964-65 ZENITH staff have selected Ella Stout, a rising junior, as editor of the 1965-66 staff. Ella is an English-linguist major and has worked on the ZENITH staff for the past year in the capacity of layout editor. As of yet she has not organized her staff for the coming year but she hopes to have this organization complete before the Spring semester is over.

Nixon To Speak At YRC Conference

Richard M. Nixon, former Vice President of the United States will deliver the keynote address of the Young Republican Conference to be held in Winston-Salem on May 7, 8, and 9, at the Hotel Robert E. Lee.

The speech will be delivered on Saturday, May 8, at the Keynote Banquet which will begin at 11:30 a.m. in the ballroom of the hotel. More than four hundred convention delegates, Republican leaders, and guests are expected to be present.

Wildlife Expert To Speak

Lambda Chi Alpha will present Mr. Kenneth A. Wilson, superintendent of the North Carolina Wildlife Commission in a discussion of the wildlife of eastern coastal plain and Appalachian areas in the state. His discussion will be illustrated by slides. The talk will take place in the band room of the Fine Arts Building on April 2, at 8:00 p.m.

Mr. Wilson is a nationally known figure who is often asked to speak in various clubs across the state. His slides and lecture comprise many years of research and experience. A special feature of his discussion will center around the cottonmouth moccasin, a snake native to this area of the country, although rarely found.

The speaker will be entertained in the private dining room of Harrison Hall earlier in the evening by the Lambda Chi Fraternity along with their advisor, Mr. McMeekin-Kerr, and Mr. Farmer, director of student personnel who will be master of ceremonies for the program.

Eminons To Play For Spring Prom

The Junior-Senior Prom will be held Friday, April 30 from 8:30 p.m. until 12:30 a.m. at the Sedgewick Country Club. The music for the evening will be by the Eminons of Elon College. This eighteen-piece orchestra played at the New York World's Fair in 1964 and are to return this summer for a repeat performance.

The dress for the evening will be formal or semi-formal, either being proper, depending upon individual preference.

Special honors will be awarded to a Senior boy and girl who have been selected by the members of the Junior Class as "The Outstanding Seniors."

Apogee Awarded First Rating

HPC's literary magazine for 1963-64 won first place in competition with magazines of schools of similar size and purposes at the Columbia Scholastic Press Association Conference. The judges announced their decision Friday, March 12, at the university.

Warren, Dignan, Clark, Gilliam To Lead Student Body In '65-'66



Art Warren

Newly elected S.G.A. president, Art Warren, advocates provocation of a more active, more representative Student Legislature for the forthcoming year as well as encouragement of more participation in other campus organizations from all students.

Art won the 1965-66 Executive Council election over his opponent, George Roycroft, by a 56.2 percent margin on Wednesday, March 17.

Mr. Warren, a native New Englander, says, "I believe there is no necessity to make any drastic or abrupt changes in the policies and program of the new S.G.A. Students have been moved to a certain amount of enthusiasm and interest on an active and progressive program. Rather than changes, we, as a college community need a continuation and growth of this support."

Tom Dignan defeated John Swan for the office of vice president by a 22 percent margin. Tom's primary concern for the new year will lie in the organization and undertaking of the Fall semester orientation program. He feels that the success of the program depends upon early, careful preparation as well as the support of the student body.

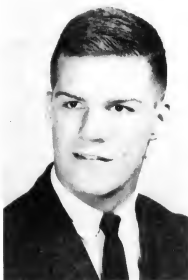
The "paper work" job was awarded to rising junior, Tillie Clark. She led the race for secretary against Karen Brower by 56 percent. Tillie says that the job of secretary calls for efficient methods and fair dealings between students and administration. "I will do my best to represent both factions in the fairest possible manner," she promises.

"I will need the avid support from all students to make my job possible," says newly elected S.G.A. treasurer, Ken Gilliam, Ken, who won over Bill Carter by 34 percent, will tackle the most involved jobs of the Executive Council, that of spending and keeping track of student funds to their best advantage.

The officers were officially installed by Dr. Wendell Patton on Wednesday, March 31.

SNEA To Elect New Officers

The Student National Education Association of High Point College will hold its final meeting of the current school year on Tuesday, April 6 at 5:15 p.m. in the dining room of the cafeteria. At this meeting Anne Booth, the president, will preside over the nomination and election of officers for next year. The speaker for this meeting will be Mrs. Janet McCarry who is the guidance counselor at High Point Central High School. She will speak to the group on the topic "The Role of the High School Teacher in Guidance." We urge that all members be present for this very important meeting.



Tom Dignan



Tillie Clark



Ken Gilliam

Campus Viewpoint

Caravans are Educational and Enjoyable

This summer the third High Point College American History Caravan will retrace a portion of the Civil War. This caravan will pursue the same route the first caravan followed, Fort Monroe, Virginia to Gettysburg, Pennsylvania are the limits of the trip. Battle grounds, museums, monuments, etc., pertaining to the Civil War are visited.

One of the most interesting portions of the caravan is the stay in Richmond, the capital of the Confederacy. Last year our first day was spent in Richmond visiting the battlefields of the Seven Days Battle and the next day was spent visiting the Confederate Museum, the Civil War Centennial Museum, and other Civil War memorials.

Gettysburg, which was the highwater mark of the Confederacy, was the climax of the Caravan. The '63 Caravan was fortunate enough to be at Gettysburg when the Centennial Celebration was in process. We did everything from buying first issue stamps to watching a re-enactment of Pickett's charge.

The actual vividness of the Civil War is seen all along the trip; besides being educational, it is enjoyable.

I think that every History, Political Science, and Secondary Education Major should try to go on the Caravan and see the re-birth of American Civil War History.

—Bob Hislop, Jr.

Have YOU Decided?

Religion and Life Week is over. Have you decided what the New Morality is?—Or more important, have you decided what you believe is moral?

How many of us stopped thinking about these questions and other related ones on Friday, February 19, the day Religion and Life Week was over? Are these questions not important ones? Or are bases for living just not the thing to discuss?

Once I was told that the art of carrying on a conversation was lost. The explanation was that women through modern education became clever enough to show men that they were capable of talking intelligently. Men, horrified at the thought of losing superiority in this area, thus became passive during conversations. Women then lost the art because all the fun of verbalizing had disappeared after men were beaten into silence.

Has the New Morality not been discussed because we have lost the art of conversation?

—Cina Vemling.

How Do You Classify?

On the dates of March 17, 18, and 19, the students of HPC had the opportunity to think, question, and seek answers to their questions in regard to the "New Morality."

Perhaps you saw a glimpse of yourself as the "operator," or the "punitant," about whom Dr. Waldo Beach spoke, or could you be the person who left in the middle of the first showing of "La Dolce Vita?" or the playboy that Dr. Russ Mont-

fort was talking about just happens to be your best friend.

The interest and attendance during Religion and Life days indicates that the New Morality possible concerns each one of us. This was the aim of the Student Christian Association—to present all sides of a reality applicable to our lives today, and to give us something to think about—a both, now and perhaps again in a year or so from now.

—Ann Talley.

foy's fancies

Spring is the season of rebirth, of season when those who have moved Florida-ward for the winter come to give birth; the season when those who have been in hibernation for the cooler months stretch their limbs yawningly and once again grace the world with their presence.

Nor is HPC a stranger to the gifts of the rejuvenating season. She becomes conscious of new fragrances on the breeze, new blood in circulation, and new ideas taking effect.

Spring is the season in which

the new HI-PO editor and staff are selected. This year she managed to be born on the very day of the season's beginning, and with such a dramatic beginning she will grow, learning as she does about the many facets of the job in which she has clothed herself.

Perhaps before another Spring has been born, our new editor and her staff will have created an embryo for a new and different type of student representation, a forceful, realized "voice of the students."

Editor of the Hi-Po:

March 24, 1965

As a member of the freshman delegation to the student legislature, I have had some opportunity to observe the mechanics of our "student government." Since the expiration of my term is imminent, I feel that a report of my reflections on this legislative year is imperative, and just possibly of some consequence.

When I began my term this year, I was brimming with the idealistic expectation of true student government totally unlike the travesty of it that I had witnessed in high school. My feelings of Utopia were first challenged by the aesthetic attitude of some upper class members of the body who were members of previous student legislatures. These legislators informed me that I would very quickly become as apathetic as they when I discovered the present state of affairs of our "self-government." Now, months of frustration later, I have discovered that they were entirely correct.

The student legislature, the law-making arm of the SGA, is an impotent force, completely devoid of any real power. The High Point College student handbook states that, "The legislative powers of the student body shall be vested in the Unicameral Student Legislature," but in reality, this is not the case. As the system now stands, any bill passed by the legislature cannot be enacted until it has been through an unbelievable maze of red tape and bureaucratic nonsense. In fact, believe it or not, there is not even any way in which the legislature can force a decision on a bill by the administration. In other words, the administration can take a legislative measure and hold it as long as it wants without coming to a decision. This reality of our "self-government" explains the tendency of most bills to vanish into the labyrinth of the administration after student passage. Often the minnow into the gullet of the whale, they are never heard from again.

For example, and in documentation of my statements, I cite the current plight of four important bills that have not been approved or vetoed, but were passed before the Christmas holidays. These bills concern the present cut system, the readmission grade-point system, extended cuts for seniors, and a bill of extreme importance, judicial reform. The first three of these bills were referred to Dean Cole, and the fourth was sent to Dr. Patton for consideration. As far as I have been able to discover, and as far as anyone else in the legislature knows, both Dean Cole and Dr. Patton are still considering them.

At the latest meeting of the legislature, the problem of what to do about these bills was discussed. The suggestion was made that perhaps we should pass a bill requiring that the student legislature be informed by the administration of the approval or veto of its bills within thirty days after passage. Even if this suggestion were made an approved bill, we would still have no idea how long this bill might take to win administration approval.

I personally feel that student government on this campus is very sick. This is not, I believe, the fault of its elected members. On the whole, they are talented, creative, and conscientious, but very low in spirit. The same student member applies to the student body whose spirit often approaches the depths of apathy. The reason for this loss of élan is the incapacity of the student legislature to act as a vibrant law-making body,

A Fantastik Rehearsal

By Shirley Key

After my last fascinating intrigue at the theatre, I decided to make another rendezvous with the space known as a stage. As I entered and took my seat, I observed a mad, frantic scramble involving several boys, a girl, a piano player and the lone man I had encountered once before. One guy in a derby hat was carrying a ladder around, another husky hulk of a guy was doing a dance on elephant-light feet. A boy and girl were in a passionate embrace. A tall, handsome, sexy-eyed boy was displaying his bedroom eyes to best advantage while reciting a soliloquy about love. A guy dressed like an Indian was lying on the floor. This chaos continued momentarily; then the director called for quiet. Silence prevailed. Only when the director gave the signal, did the actors take their places. The lights dimmed; the action began.

For the next two hours I saw more innovations and contradictions of what is called the traditional play than I have ever before observed. This play obviously was satirical only in the sense that it is admittedly in a theatre, and on a stage, but with no pretense otherwise. At the outset the characters make their

entrances from a box that is not even on stage. The characters bow hum-like to the audience, check the scenery and lights, and wave at people they know. Not before they have taken their own good time and not before they have set the stage, do they begin. Throughout the play the unexpected occurs. Anything from an Indian whoosey to a Cockney accent dying all over the space, to characters entering from the back of the auditorium and acting amidst the audience, to a rape of a girl by a bandit can happen—and does. Sword fights, dancing, singing, love and tears, watering plants, tossing of sun and moon, planting of radishes. All this and more happened during my two hour stay.

A girl with an exquisite voice enthralled me from the beginning; a director with an ingenious mind which never ceased thinking of new ideas that inevitably enhance the production; a cast of talented, hard-working people with enthusiasm and desire made me know that when production time of Fantasticks comes, High Point College will certainly be in for a delightfully entertaining, highly talented, brilliantly directed production.



S.H.

SPRING

Winter's done, and April's in the skies.

Earth, look up with laughter in your eyes!

—Charles D. Roberts.

And so it is Spring once again. When the winter snows and chills disappear and the flowers start to bloom, our thoughts turn in many different directions. Let me tell you what Spring means to me.

Spring means flowers all out in bloom, Gay colors, sweet odors filling the room; Trees with buds all tiny and new, Grass in the morning fresh with dew;

New-born creatures inspecting the land, Nature at her finest, it really is grand; Human spirits so light and so high,

Soft gentle clouds in a pale blue sky.

Babbling brooks and sweet-smelling air;

Lovers together with hardly a care;

Children at play, laughing and singing;

Birds in the air all Northward winging.

A soft golden sun warming the earth with its rays

Promising beautiful fun-filled days.

Lecture Reviewed

By Doug Shepherd

Dr. Robert Browning, renowned philosopher and Chairman of the Philosophy Department at Northwestern University, de-

livered a lecture to the student body concerning "Pragmatism and Morals" last March 24.

Dr. Browning stated that the popular interpretation of pragmatism is "anything I can get away with is okay." "In theory," Dr. Browning declared, "pragmatism has serious things to suggest." "Most of us are pragmatic, generally, in that we do have to live and choose. We test our beliefs."

With this introduction, Dr. Browning began to outline the essence of thought of the following four philosophers: William James, John Dewey, Charles Sanders Peirce, and C. I. Lewis.

In a rather brief description, Dr. Browning favored the latter of the philosophers, in that Lewis asserts that we must recognize the values of other persons.

Joe M. McNulty
Student Legislature
1964-1965

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N.C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief

Managing Editor

Business Manager

News Editor

Social Editors

Photographer

Sports

Circulation Manager

Cartoonist

Faculty Advisor

Reporters



Phyllis Foy

Gina Vemling

Chuck Richards

Phyllis Foy

C. J. Neal, C. M. Worley

Lacy Ballard

Barbara O'Connor, Mac Hoy

Jean Allen

Michelle Schindley

Dr. Sam Underwood

Doug Shepard, Verleen Hutchinson, Ann Talley,

Bill Bigham, Gina Vemling

The Social Picture

By Jim Dugan

The Social Column for the HI-PO has new editors for next year, Christie Jensen and Jim Dugan. We hope our reporting will be thorough and with your help we are sure that it will be. Any information that you think is fit to print can be given either to Christie or myself. We promise equal coverage of all news that is covered to us.

Our first big undertaking as social editors is the reporting of "Greek Week" activities. The festivities were heavily rained upon nearly all week, much to our chagrin.

The Greek Sing was the first event in the fraternity division. First place went to Delta Sigma Phi. This group of fellows showed much imagination and preparation in their presentation. In the sorority division Alpha Gamma Delta took first place and certainly deserved to do so.

On Tuesday night a talent show was held in the Auditorium. Much enthusiasm and originality was displayed which made the judges' job all the more difficult. First place among the fraternities was taken by Theta Chi. So much talent in one round man! The Alpha Gams won again with a car load of girls, originality, and "Fred."

In the middle of the week a Co-Rec night was held in the gym and the Greeks displayed their prowess at relays, carnival games, and volleyball. The fraternities and sororities were paired and the winning team was Theta Chi and Alpha Gamma Delta. I don't believe all that rain dampened their spirits in the least.

Thursday was a day off and so was Friday, the day the chariot races were to be judged, thanks to - yes you guessed it - the rain.

On Saturday all Greeks invaded Tanglewood for an all day picnic and Combo party. That night an informal dance was held at the Reynolds building in Winston-Salem. The music provided by a real rockin' band was an appropriate finale to a wet, but successful Greek Week.

As I said before, any news of interest from Greeks or independents should be turned into either Christie or myself, by being written up and deposited in our post office box on campus. Your cooperation will help make this column a success. Thank you.

Encyclopedias Are In Circulation

Wren Memorial Library has you, the student, in mind when buying books, when restricting volumes to library use, and when regulating the circulation of books. Therefore, as new sets of Encyclopedias are secured for Reference, the older sets will be shelved in the stacks and thereafter circulated for a two-weeks period, just as other books are. Students may call for them at the circulation desk. To date, older sets of the following Encyclopedias are in circulation: Americana, Britannica, Collier's, Compton's, and World Book.

This arrangement for circulating Encyclopedias plus the ease and speed with which students now can secure copies of pages from Reference books and magazines (thanks to the new photocopy on the Ground floor) should eliminate the temptation for that small minority of students to delete pages from Library materials.

Academic Honesty Is Grossly Underestimated

(LP) A nation-wide survey of hundreds of deans and thousands of students in 99 American colleges and universities has revealed that:

The amount of academic dishonesty in college is "grossly underestimated" by students, student body presidents and deans.

Only a small proportion of those who cheat are caught and punished.

Sources of college cheating can be traced to the high school experiences of students.

Schools with honor systems are less apt to have a high level of cheating than those with other arrangements for control.

Elements of school quality are associated with low levels of cheating.

The survey was conducted by William J. Bowers of Columbia University's Bureau of Applied Social Research. The work was supported by the Cooperative Research Program of the Office of Education, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The findings are contained in a report titled "Student Dishonesty and its Control in College."

"Perhaps the most alarming finding of this study concerns the prevalence of academic dishonesty on American college campuses," says the report. "At least half the students in the sample have engaged in some form of academic dishonesty

since coming to college. This is probably a conservative estimate.

"The magnitude of the problem is grossly underestimated by members of the campus community. Two and a half times as many students have cheated as student body presidents estimate, and more than three times as many have cheated as deans estimate.

"Large schools have higher levels of cheating than small ones, and coeducational schools have higher levels than either men's or women's colleges, the latter having the lowest rates. The advantage of the single-sex schools seems partly due to their higher academic quality on the average.

"The level of cheating is much lower at schools that place primary responsibility for dealing with cases of academic dishonesty in the hands of the students and their elected representatives, as under the honor system, than at schools that rely on faculty-centered control or have a form of mixed control, in which faculty and students jointly participate.

"Presumably, in return for the privileges and trust students are accorded under the honor system, they develop a stronger sense of commitment to norms of academic integrity and, thereby, a climate of peer disapproval of cheating emerges on the campus."



Although the publications staffs journeyed to New York for educational purposes, there were a few hours left free for entertainment. Here Dr. Underwood performs at the "Hawaiian Room" at the request of the performers and through the foresight of his advisees.

Buff Is Senior Class President

Steve Buff, present president of the Junior Class, has been re-elected to lead the Senior Class in the coming year. Also re-elected is Bob Howie to fill the office of secretary, and Oneaga Waldrep as treasurer. Chuck Richards, Nancy Seales, and Charles Korr are Legislative representatives. Linda Roberts is Judiciary representative. There was a runoff between Bill Rimmer and Bill Carter for vice-president.

*an
oldmaine
trotter
is a work of art!*



**Your friend
for Life!**



Life Insurance, that is. (Same good deal as State Farm car insurance.) State Farm's new line of life insurance gives you a choice of 36 policies with loads of new features for up-to-date protection at down-to-earth costs. For full details, see your friend for life.

JIM TAYLOR
329 North Main
983-0918



State Farm Life Insurance Company,
Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois.



As seen in Harper's Bazaar

You'll love this buttery soft kidskin sport casual with the handsewn vamp detailing and the silky-soft foam back lining. A moccasin so soft and so comfortable you'll hardly know you have it on.

Navy, Red, Green, Black,
Ivory and Brown.

Gilbert's

Pika Holds Intramural Lead

Pi Kappa Alpha remains in first place in the fraternity point standings. In second 66½ points behind is Theta Chi. Delta Sigma Phi is in third place ½ of a point behind Theta Chi with Lambda Chi Alpha in fourth place and Alpha Phi Omega in fifth place. In last place is Tau Kappa Epsilon.

Lambda Chi Alpha went undefeated to win the intramural basketball championship. Second place ended in a three way tie between Pi Kappa Alpha, Theta Chi, and Delta Sigma Phi. Alpha Phi Omega finished third followed by Tau Kappa Epsilon.

Named to the Fraternity League all-stars were: Bill Harris and Bob Harris (Pi Kappa Alpha); Sonny Chisholm, Wayne Eaton, and Rick Grimsley (Lambda Chi Alpha); Spencer Brown, Eddie Signon, and Richie Wagouer (Theta Chi); Mike Rosenmarkle (Delta Sigma Phi); and Jack Marquis (APO). Receiving honorable mention were: Jerry Smothers (Pi Kappa Alpha); Clyde Allen, Jim Foster, Steve Buff, and Ray Davis (Delta Sigma Phi); Joel Silver (Theta Chi); and Harold Moose (Lambda Chi Alpha). Named to the Independent League all-stars were: Harold Stephens, David Kemp, and Keith Conner (Owls); Lewis Farlow, Bill Swigart, Jim Spiropoulos, and Tracy McCarthy (Hot Dogs); Tom Blanciak, Rich Marshall, and John Roberts (Celtics); Wayne Furnan (Pot Bellies). Receiving honorable mention were: Bill Lea (Pot Bellies); Forest Dover and Max Buales (Studs); Steve Spencer (Celtics); Tom Dignan (Hot Dogs); Gray Macvand, Steve Walker, and Mike Petree (Lota-fights); and Hugh Coates (Delta Sigma Phi Number 11).

Lambda Chi Alpha won first place in free throw competition.

Theta Chi finished second, Pi Kappa Alpha third, Delta Sigma Phi fourth, Hot Dogs fifth, Alpha Phi Omega sixth, and Tau Kappa Epsilon last. Harold Moose of Lambda Chi Alpha had the highest percentage of free throws hitting 46 out of 50.

Dr. Pope Elected To NCPCA Office

Dr. L. B. Pope, Director of Guidance at HPC has been elected Secretary of the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association. The N.C.P.C.A. is a professional organization composed of high school, college and university guidance counselors throughout the state.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Compliments of

QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK

Davidson Expects Good Year For Track Team; Farlow Is Top Man

Hopes are running high for this year's track team. Coach Bob Davidson believes this year's team is much stronger than previous ones. A solid nucleus of lettermen returned to provide a backbone for the team. Among these is Tony Boyle, the top conference man in the 440 yard run and 220 yard sprint and anchorman on the mile relay team, Griff Balthis, the 880 yard run conference champion is another returning lettermen. He also runs the mile. Steve Pearson, who runs the 440 yard dash and also a strong member of the mile relay team, and Bob Seaver, the third place javelin thrower in the conference, round out the strong returning lettermen. The team will have quite a few promising new men. Lewis Farlow, one of the best cross country runners in the state, will compete in the mile and 2 mile runs. Coach Davidson looks for him to set new conference records in both events. Steve Laney, a freshman, will run both the high and low

hurdles. He was the state high school champion in the high hurdles last year. It is hoped that Steve will make the hurdles a strong point in track competition, a previously weak event. Mike Cantrell will compete in the shot put and discus, two other previously weak events. Roy Schumacker will be strong in the 880 yard run and the broadjump. Tom Blanciak will provide a lift in the 100 yard dash and 220 yard sprint. He will also be on the mile relay team. Hugh Alger and Larry Neal are two additional freshmen that will help the broadjump and the distance events, respectively. Bob Medlin has made a great deal of improvement in the discus. Bob Bivens will have a good chance for the conference championship in the high jump, having jumped 6 foot 1 inch during past events. Other untied performers are: Ralph Goode in the hurdles, Neal Hornaday in the pole-vault, Don Plaster and Richard Stinson in the javelin. Tom Kiley in the high

jump, Steve Buff in the discus and shot put, John Roberts in the discus and shot put and John Vicedello in the shot put.

The team will be strongest in the distance events beginning with the 440 yard run on up. We should have one of the best mile relay teams in the conference. Other strong points will be the discus, shot put, high jump, and hurdles. We will probably prove weakest in the sprints, javelin, broadjump, and pole vault. Although improvement of these events will make us show well in the conference. Coach Davidson stated that Lenior Rhyme will be the team to watch as well as Catawba and Appalachian State Teachers College, who will provide strong competition. He hopes that as many students as possible will come out to see the meets providing the support the team needs to win.

Roma Villa

Italian American Food
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order
883-7219
Carmelo Martino, owner

New
Look
for
Spring
'65



The
Men's
Den

Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

1920 South Main Street

Phone 582-9627



Snowdrop

A shirt as pale, as pretty, as delicately made as the earliest flowers... the ones that appear among the last of the snow. Something in which to expect Spring, any day, any hour. Fortrel polyester and cotton, pleated all down the front, with long cuffed sleeves. Early colors... White, Maize, Pink, Cream, Hine. Sizes 8 to 16.



8.00

Collier Ellis & Co.

727 North Main Street



Life's a picnic when you're refreshed.
Coca-Cola, with its cold crisp taste,
is always just right,
never too sweet... refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Put Your Best Face Forward!

Use CENAC... the NEW medicated lotion for treating pimples and other skin blemishes associated with acne.

CENAC'S invisible film helps mask blemishes while it promotes healing.

CENAC'S lotion is greaseless and non-caking.

CENAC'S faint medicinal smell disappears after drying and is replaced by...

Spicy after-shave aroma with Cenac for Him
Light Apple-Blossom scent with Cenac for Her

2 oz. bottle lasts 4 to 6 weeks.

at drugstores only!



Plus: Hasty International Deal

By [Name] [Location]

[Text]

[Text]

By [Name] [Location]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

Overlooked Experts Good Year For Track Teams; Furlow In Top Man

By [Name] [Location]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]



Advertisement for Diet Coke, featuring the text 'Diet Coke' and 'Coke'.

Advertisement for a woman in a white dress, featuring the text 'The White Dress' and 'The White Dress'.

Advertisement for a woman in a white dress, featuring the text 'The White Dress' and 'The White Dress'.

Advertisement for a woman in a white dress, featuring the text 'The White Dress' and 'The White Dress'.

Advertisement for a woman in a white dress, featuring the text 'The White Dress' and 'The White Dress'.

SGA Movie, May 2

GEISHA BOY

with

Jerry Lewis

Godwin Wins Trip To Washington, DC

"Twas a mid-December evening when Mr. Godwin, Professor of Psychology at High Point College happened to notice the special offer printed on the side of a box of Domino Sugar. The offer included copies of the Documents of Democracy for a special price as well as an entry blank for the Documents of Democracy Contest. The entry blank stated: "I would like to see the originals of the Documents of Democracy because (complete in less than 25 words)." "Him," thought the Psychology professor, "That sounds very interesting," and thus proceeded to jot down words that he never imagined he was destined to become a prize winning statement: "I fought to protect them; I'm sworn to defend them; I'm certified to teach them, but I've never seen them."

Then one day several weeks ago Mr. Godwin returned home after classes to discover a letter telling him that he had been selected as a semi-finalist out of 47,000 other entries. "How nice," he thought, and momentarily imagined the thrill of the possibility of him and his wife, also an H.P.C. faculty member, winning the prize, a trip to Washington, D. C.

One day during Easter vacation he received a letter materializing what he had believed to be utter fancy: he had been selected

(Continued on Page 4)

The Hi-PO

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 11

High Point, North Carolina

May 1, 1965

New Junior Class Officers Move To Action With President Ralph Hoar



E. Landes, Susan Hood, Ralph Hoar, Jim Sloan, and Bill McInnis discuss plans for 65-66 in their first meeting.

April 12, 1965 marked the first meeting of the 1965-1966 Junior Class Executive Committee. Their purpose was to discuss plans for the coming year.

The newly elected president of the Junior Class, Ralph Hoar, is from Williamsburg, Virginia. He was vice president of the Sophomore Class. Ralph is a member of the Young Republican Club, the English Club, managing editor of the Apogee, and president of Tower Players. He is a member of Theta Chi Fraternity.

Jim Sloan, vice president of the Junior Class is from Alexandria, Virginia. He is a member of the Collegians, the Young Republican Club, the English Club,

and reading editor of the Apogee.

Emma Lou Landes, from Raleigh, North Carolina, was elected secretary. She has been a member of the Fellowship Teams and was a freshman representative on the Women's Dormitory Council. Emma Lou is a member of Phi Mu Fraternity.

Treasurer of the rising Junior Class is Kaye Moody from Greensboro, North Carolina. Kaye was a cheerleader and membership director of the Intramurals. She is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Fraternity.

Bill McInnis, from Lakeview, North Carolina was elected judiciary representative. He is a member of the Young Democrat's Club.

Susan Hood and Angie Smith were elected Student Legislative representatives. Susan is from Quantico, Virginia. She is secretary of the Student National Education Association and a member of Phi Mu Fraternity. Angie is from Greensboro, North Carolina. She is a member of the Tower Players, the Zenith staff, and a member of Phi Mu Fraternity.

Nixon To Keynote YRC Convention

Former Vice President Richard M. Nixon will deliver the keynote address of the Spring Convention of the Young Republican Council of North Carolina to be held in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, on May 7, 8, 9, 1965, at the Hotel Robert E. Lee.

Mr. Nixon will deliver the address on Saturday, May 8, at the Keynote Banquet beginning at 11:30 a.m. in the ballroom of the hotel.

In addition to Mr. Nixon's address, the convention program will include the Congressional Testimonial Dinner. Mr. J. Herchman Saxton, chairman of the North Carolina Republican Party, will be the featured speaker for the dinner to be held in the hotel's main dining room on Friday, May 7, at 6:30 p.m.

The dinner will be followed by the convention's first seminar on "The Future of the Republican Party" at 9:00 p.m.

The convention's second seminar, "American Foreign Policy in Asia," will be held on Saturday, May 8, at 9:00 a.m. on the Balinese Roof of the hotel. The seminar's three speakers will be Dr. B. C. Gokhale, chairman of the South Eastern Regional Conference of the Association for Asian Studies; Dr. Khalid Sayeed, visiting professor of political science from Queens University, Canada, at Duke University; and Dr. George Yu, professor of political science at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Dr. Khalid Sayeed is a noted authority on Pakistan and South Asia and will discuss American policy and America's enemies in Asia with emphasis on Communist China, and Dr. Gokhale

Neal Jones Is Best Speaker; Speaker Ban Repeal, Best Bill Of 8th Annual Student Congress

Perhaps the most controversial discussion presented during the Eighth Annual Student Congress on April 8-9 was that concerning YRC's "Resolution For the Repeal of the North Carolina Speaker Ban Law." This law presently prohibits any known Communist or subversive character from speaking in a state-supported institution, regardless of the subject matter chosen.

YRC delegate, Richard Martin, began the discussion of the resolution by assuming the seal in the affirmative. Mr. Martin upheld his position by setting forth the ideals of Democracy - those stating that "Democracy is based upon the freedom of the human individual to attain whatever happiness possible for him, and to pursue after it as is his given right." The speaker then went on to elaborate as to how the Speaker Ban Law is a contradiction not only of the right of free speech, but also of the right of the individual to listen and to decide for himself, whether the information being transmitted to him is valid or not.

Speaker in the negative, Neal Jones of the senior class, disagreed with Mr. Martin on the basis that "Communists work on the volatile nature of the student through both popular and disturbing issues by using both sides of the picture - for instance, the N.A.A.C.P. vs. the K.K.K. Communists play up the shortcomings in our economic and political systems even to the point of seeming immorality, and fill a void left by an inadequate religion during this period."

After lengthy debate in which the capabilities of the individual to discern the differences be-

tween good and bad appeared to be the main issue, the resolution was passed by the Student Congress.

Other bills and resolutions all of which were passed after lively discussion included: A "Bill for the United States to Extend Active Aggression into North Viet Nam," presented by the Phi Mu Sorority; a "Bill for Outdoor Recreational Services to be Administered Solely by the National Park Services," by Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity; a "Resolution for the Students of H.P.C. to uphold the Democratic Ideals of Equal Rights," by S.C.A.; a "Bill for the Availability of Sorority Lounges on the H.P.C. Campus," by Alpha Gamma Delta sorority; a "Resolution to Combine the Judiciary Branch of the Student Government with the Student Personnel Committee of the Administration," by Theta Chi Fraternity; and a "Resolution for Equal Voting Rights," by Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity.

This year three speakers of the House were elected - Mike Pierce, Don Bryant, and Chuck Richards. Tillie Clark was elected Secretary, and Ray Davis as Reading Clerk. The first Speaker of the House, Mike Pierce, selected Janice Bogue and Cathy Pindexter as Pages. Jan Samet was selected as Parliamentarian by President of the Interim Council, John Kennedy. During the second day of Congress, Larry Levy was chosen to be Sergeant-at-Arms.

Officers for the 1965-66 Interim Council were elected in the last plenary session. Chuck Richards will be President; Jan Samet Vice President; and Tillie Clark secretary.

ley Chapel, Dr. Locke was in charge of the service.

The purpose of the Student Christian Association at High Point College is to help the students, faculty, and administration develop a deep awareness of the love of God and to help them grow into a meaningful relationship with God, Jesus Christ, and their fellowmen through the encouragement of and participation in religious activities of the college and community.

The S.C.A. is responsible for the Finch Lectures, Christmas caroling, summer job seminars, and Religious Emphasis Week.



Miss Talley, a Religion major, is presently a rising senior at High Point College.



Helen Paisley and Liz Oldham are shown preparing to send APOGEE to the printer. The magazine should be distributed by mid-May.

THE CAMPUS CRIER

Pre-Med Program, May 8

Students and premedical advisors from 39 colleges and universities over a five-state area have been invited to attend the annual College Day Program Saturday, May 8, at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

The program is designed primarily for junior students who are seriously considering the study of medicine.

Registration for the program will begin at 10 a.m. in the medical school's amphitheater. The College Day schedule includes discussions with faculty members and student leaders of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine as well as a clinical demonstration.

ISC Picnic, May 2

The International Students Club members will enjoy a picnic at the City Lake tomorrow, May 2, from 3:00 until 7:00 p.m. All members desiring to attend

should contact Sue Martin before 6:00 p.m. tonight. Transportation will be provided from the front of Roberts Hall at 3:00.

Read Exchange Papers

The HI-PO wishes to announce that exchange college newspapers are now on file in the periodical room of the library. They are located on the shelf at the beginning of the current periodicals and are available for the use of any student.

Army Retires LeVey

Dr. Arthur E. LeVey, Chairman of the Modern and Classical Languages Department at High Point College, has received his official retirement discharge from the U. S. Army. Dr. LeVey began his Army service in 1941 and served until 1957. He came to High Point College in 1958 from Berlitz School of Languages of Southern California where he had been teaching after his active duty tour with the Army.

Students Who Talk By Washington Post

Students who talk are the most common type of student in the classroom, according to a new study by the National Education Longitudinal Study. The study, which followed a group of students from the eighth grade in 1980 to the twelfth grade in 1986, found that students who talk are the most common type of student in the classroom. The study also found that students who talk are the most common type of student in the classroom.

New Junior Class Offers More To Junior High Students Than Ever



The new Junior Class offers more to Junior High students than ever before. The new Junior Class offers more to Junior High students than ever before. The new Junior Class offers more to Junior High students than ever before. The new Junior Class offers more to Junior High students than ever before.

Local Junior High School Students Speak Out On School, Home Life Of 10th Annual Student Congress

Local Junior High School students spoke out on school, home life, and the 10th Annual Student Congress. The students spoke out on school, home life, and the 10th Annual Student Congress. The students spoke out on school, home life, and the 10th Annual Student Congress. The students spoke out on school, home life, and the 10th Annual Student Congress.



STUDENT SITS AT DESK IN CLASSROOM

Students are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom.

Students are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

The Junior Class is a new program for Junior High students. It is a new program for Junior High students. It is a new program for Junior High students. It is a new program for Junior High students. It is a new program for Junior High students.

Students are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom.

Students are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom. They are working hard in the classroom.

Now Joining To Lead SCA



NAME OF STUDENT

Campus Viewpoint

JVDHXPX

By Tillie Clark

If the present pace of alleged cheating continues, today's scholars should provide the business world of tomorrow with many amusing and alarming sidelights.

Consider the elementary school teacher who slid through college using all the modern "crib techniques." After calling the roll, she feds back her sleeve and finds a note: "History Lesson-1492, 1967, 1961." Any questions not pertaining to these dates are answered by a note on her bra strap: "Change Subject." By referring to notes in her oversized car rings, written on the desk, or stuck in her garter, the teacher very smoothly completes another day of teaching.

An obvious answer to college cheating is the adoption of an Honor System. High Point College has no such system. Why? There are perhaps two major reasons why we haven't one. First, our college is too small for an Honor System to work effectively. We students know each other too well to even consider "telling" on each other. Secondly, as a student body we do not want an Honor System. In the past, the students have had a chance to vote for or against it. The results do not indicate a rejection of honesty or honor on our part. It merely indicates that the students feel that honesty is an individual matter. If a student wants to cheat his way through, that's his business. After all an Honor System would make us our brother's keeper.

If an Honor System could be devised to put honor on the individual scale, I'm all for it. At the present, however, the trend seems to lean toward the Law of the Playground - never tell on a buddy!

Read! Read! Read!

National Library Week observed this year, April 25 through May 1, climaxed a continuing, year-around program designed to help build a reading nation and to enhance the use of libraries of all kinds. High Point College Library joined in this Library emphasis week and stressed READING. Book displays and posters in the Library, Robert's Hall, Book Store, and Cafeteria kept us reminded of the LIBRARY and of National Library Week.

Wrenn Memorial Library continues to stress READING. As the hub of the wheel of our Educational Institution, as the heart of High Point College, your Library recommends, "READ, READ, READ."

READING builds minds and dreams and injects know-how. READING "Opens Your Future" in that it gives valuable personal returns - helps to enlarge your world, to give you perspective, to realize your potential excellence, to savor your leisure, and to find new meaning in work. Important as personal returns are, however, they are not the sum total. Just as lives of High Point College students are not limited to the college campus, READING is not limited to strictly personal returns. READING goes beyond and makes possible achievements of social, educational, cultural, and economic goals of the individual and society. In brief, READING is a means toward full pursuit of life, liberty, and happiness. High Point College Library's ultimate goal is to help to develop an informed, creative citizenry that is competent and willing to make the choices and decisions that free men and women must make. To this objective your Library continuously dedicates itself - we repeat the recommendation, "READ, READ, READ!"

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"



The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.

Published 10 times a week except during holiday periods

Subscription rates: \$2.00 per year in advance, payable to The Hi-Po, c/o Student Union, High Point, N. C. 28603. Single copies 10¢. Postage paid at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor: Tillie Clark
Managing Editor: Gina Venn
Business Manager: C. M. Worley
Secretary: Christine Jensen
Photographer: Jim Dugan
Sports Editor: Charlie So
Circulation Manager: Mae Hoyt, Judy Arrington
Advertising: Helen Wasilewski
Cartoonist: Sandra Hutchins
Columns: George Roycroft, Tillie Clark
Typists: Faye Harmon, Betty Rutherford, Barbara O'Connor
Proofreader: Nancy Talbot
Faculty Advisor: Dr. Sam Underwood
Reporters: Emma L. Landes, Wynne Astraw, Judson Richardson, Sandra Tate, Art Warren, Jim Brucki, and Steve McLean

Phyllis Foy
Gina Venn
C. M. Worley
Christine Jensen
Jim Dugan
Charlie So
Mae Hoyt, Judy Arrington
Helen Wasilewski
Sandra Hutchins
George Roycroft
Tillie Clark
Faye Harmon
Betty Rutherford
Barbara O'Connor
Nancy Talbot
Dr. Sam Underwood
Emma L. Landes
Wynne Astraw
Judson Richardson
Sandra Tate
Art Warren
Jim Brucki
Steve McLean



foy's fancies . . .

The trees are green and the grass has ris; I wonder where the birdsies is? Actually, I don't really wonder where they are; I hear all sorts of weird organisms scratching and cackling under any window at close of time every evening, and I simply take for granted that they are merely birds of the feather who have not yet realized that the place for our feathered friends is concealed in the shrubs rather than displayed in the wide open spaces, especially if this is, as they tell me, the "lov-dov" season.

But then let me ask you, have you become as numb as I while trying to become readjusted to the hectic schedule of campus life after that relaxing trip to the beach, the Virgin Islands, or even the reflective hours spent in the comfort of your own home during Easter vacation? It does take time, Yah!

You know, I'd even like to regress back before Easter so that I might brag upon how well our Easter meal in Harrison Hall compared with my own at home, but since I was not allowed to enjoy what seemed to be a very tempting steak because my meal ticket happened to be locked beyond reach in one of the Biology Department offices, I fear I shall have to forego comment.

However, I can comment on some of the newest additions on campus. For instance, there is now a laundry deluxe in the basement of Harrison Hall with three colorful new washing machines and two giant-size gas driers. Of course the entrance is marked "Men Only," but I feel sure you bright young ladies will figure out a logical way to allow your men friends to play domestic for you should the need arise.

Also, a Pepsi machine has been inaugurated in the basement of Robert's Hall at one of the entrances. Our maintenance men have been infected by something in the Spring air as they seem to have developed a case of "green thumb." Have you noticed the cute little trees behind the Student Center? I do hope they remain small though, or we may soon have a forest with the density of a tropical jungle in the midst of our beloved campus.

Also, reeking with the smell of paint are the signs located behind Yackin and North Hall. Perhaps it won't be too terribly long before the inhabitants of these dormitories can enjoy the benefits of a change machine and a piano equally as well.

At any rate, I do make a joyful noise unto the Lord that there is a source of initiative prevalent upon this campus. Is anyone willing to point out the fountain to me?

Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor,

First of all, this letter is not meant for you. It is addressed to every person who was involved in the fine production of "The Fantasticks." From Don Drapeau to Tom Blair; from Sandra Ritchie to Nancy Taylor; from June Hill to Mrs. Frances Redding; from Loraine Redda to Mike Cantrell - the list is far more numerous, but I hope you can understand what I am trying to say. Everyone who had any part in "The Fantasticks" did a superb job. I had never realized that this campus of ours was lucky enough to have such talented people. You are not only talented, but diligent as well - diligent in the sense that you worked long hours to present us with this most entertaining play. I really appreciate your hard work, and I am sure that I speak for many others. I wish you continued success in all of your productions.

Sincerely,
Ella Stout.

To Whom It May Concern

Be good, but not too good - a little naughty, but not too naughty. Say a prayer if you feel that way, say Damn if it gives you consolation.

Be kind to the world always, if possible - yet you must be unkind, smash right and left, get it over and forget it.

Smile, always smile, have a smile ready even though sometimes it hurts. Grab all the happiness you can - whenever you can and wherever you can. Don't let even a wee bit slip past you. Live above all things live, don't simply exist.

If you are blessed enough to know what real love is - love with all your heart, soul and body.

Live your life so that at any hour you will be able to shake hands with yourself and try to accomplish at least one thing worth while each day. Then when your nights come you will be able to pull up the covers and say to yourself - "I have done my best."

-Hallmark Cards.



Phillips Explicates Admission Policy Concerning All Races At HPC

In a recent interview Mr. Robert Phillips, Director of Admissions, was questioned as to the college's policy in admitting students of all races. Mr. Phillips said: "Any person submitting an application to High Point College, who presents an acceptable high school record and College Entrance Examination score and who is of good character, may be accepted as a student without regard to race." When asked what was considered an "acceptable" high school record and college board score, his answers were a C average and 750 minimum, respectively.

It is reported that four Negro

students are currently enrolled, however, a Negro has never graduated from this college. The reason that few Negroes have attended High Point College is not because of discrimination in admission procedures, but simply because few Negroes have made application, and of those who have applied, some have been rejected because they did not meet the college's scholastic requirements. Could it not be that the college has failed to make outstanding Negroes aware that they can be accepted in our academic environment?

Heretofore, Negro students have not roomed on campus and

assuredly, when they are housed in our dormitories, problems may arise. Many a provincial Mom and Dad from prejudiced Podunkton might yell and bellow if their precious child had to room with, be a suite-mate with, or even live on the hall with a Negro. They might even go so far as to remove him from this college because it forced him too squarely with the facts of a new era. It can be hoped that the situation of housing can be met with intelligently.

In the Carolinus Conference athletics we have seen racial bars fall with the Freshman basketball sensation from Western

Carolina, Henry Logan. Seldom has there been an athlete any more talked about than the Negro star. Admitting the athletic prowess of many Negroes, let it be hoped that this college won't allow any superior athletes to be rejected solely because of race. Let's let it be known that a Negro athlete would be a welcomed addition to the Panther squad and as a representative of High Point College.

Certainly, this college being a "Christian institution" should seek to meet the needs of not only the white citizens, but also the Negro community - and there is a large, predominantly

Negro neighborhood only two blocks from the campus. But then again, how can the college be expected to be very progressive when the Methodist church by which it is supported is divided into church conferences separated on the basis of race. Separation of the High Point and other church related colleges are falling behind the state tax-supported institutions in providing education for all the peoples. Would it not be well for the Church and its colleges to put into practice the preachings of brotherhood which now sound

(Continued on Page 3)

Compass Face printed FOLDERS

These folders are printed with a compass face design. They are perfect for holding your notes, maps, and other documents. The compass face is a classic design that is both functional and decorative. The folders are made of high-quality paper and are designed to be easy to use. They are perfect for students, professionals, and anyone who needs a reliable way to organize their documents.

Be not Be not Be not



On the go



My's Bedroom

This is a black and white photograph of a bedroom. It shows a bed, a desk, and a chair. The room is well-lit and has a cozy atmosphere. The person in the photograph is sitting at the desk, looking out the window.



Letter To The Editor

I am writing to you to express my appreciation for the work you and your staff do for the community. Your efforts to provide accurate and timely information are greatly appreciated. I hope to hear from you again soon.

Yours truly,

To Whom It May Concern

I am writing to you to express my appreciation for the work you and your staff do for the community. Your efforts to provide accurate and timely information are greatly appreciated. I hope to hear from you again soon.



Philippines Explores Indigenous Policy: Community of Nations in 1990

The Philippines is exploring the possibility of becoming a member of the Community of Nations in 1990. This move would allow the Philippines to participate in the organization's activities and programs. The Philippines has a long history of being a member of the United Nations and other international organizations. It is now looking to expand its membership to include the Community of Nations. This move would be a significant step for the Philippines and would demonstrate its commitment to international cooperation and development.

The Social Lite...

On April 23 the S.G.A. sponsored a return-from-vacation dance in the cafeteria. The music was good and the admission was cheap. This could be a promise of things to come from our new slate of S.G.A. officers or perhaps a campaign promise at long last fulfilled.

Tau Kappa Epsilon has a new slate of officers for next year. They are as follows: President, John Steimle; Vice President, Bob Thurston; Secretary, Gene Treants; Treasurer, Don Crossley; and Pledge Trainer, John Chapis. The Tekes are having a combination dance and cook-out on May 15. They also proudly announce that Cmd. Earl C. Dalbey is a new associate brother in TKE. The brothers would also like it to be known that they have the coke concession at the home baseball games and wish your support.

Theta Chi fraternity is having its Dreamgirl Weekend the 7, 8, and 9 of May. A combo party will be held on Friday night at the Grange with music by the New Breed. A dinner and formal dance will be held on Saturday night, and a picnic on Sunday at Tanglewood. It is fairly safe to predict a fabulous time to be had by all.

Theta Chi's new officers are: President, Jim Brucki; Vice President, Kent Ripley; Secretary, Dick Olson; Treasurer, Al Thurston; and Pledge Trainer, Bill Lea. The engagement of brother Dick Olson is also announced. With the closing of the year the Theta Chi's are highly anticipating their beach trip to Ocean Drive.

News from the Delta Sigs is diversified. They were seen collecting money for the Cancer Drive on April 11, and have been busy electing their new officers: President, Charles Kerr; Vice

President, Hugh Cates; Secretary, Ray Davis; Treasurer, Joe Lorber; and Pledge Trainer, Chuck Richards. Brother Art Warren is the new president of the S.G.A. and Jim Foster is the I.F.C. Man of the Year. Congratulations are in store for Bob Jessup and Gene Kester for their recent engagement to Suzanne Mock (AGD) and Jane Rankin respectively. The Delta Sigs were the victors of the delayed chariot race.

Phi Mu and Zeta Tau Alpha sororities have already had their big weekends. Phi Mu held a banquet and formal dance followed by a mountain outing the next day.

Alpha Gamma Delta will hold its annual formal dance the weekend of May 1.

Kappa Delta will also find that weekend busy with a formal dance to be held at the Sheraton Hotel on May 1, and a picnic at Tanglewood the next day. The KD's have elected their new officers for next year: President, Delaine Jurney; Vice President, Jackie Brendle; Secretary, Fran Freeman; Treasurer, Sherry Snow; KD sister, Pat Young, is newly pinned to Bruce Swanson (Lambda Chi Alpha), and Diana Ferran is pinned to Pika, Art McKav. Speaking of the Pikas, Donna Peck was voted the Pika Sweater Girl.

At the Lambda Chi Alpha White Rose, KD Nancy Delaperra was crowned Present Girl, and her court consisted of KD sisters Jackie Brendle, Aileen Howe, Onegia Waldrep, and Sandy Hargrove.

Zeta Jan Stayer is now engaged to Eddie Phillips, KD. Joan Gale, was recently married to Theta Chi, Bob Torres, and Jane Logan is now Mrs. Larry Rogers, a Pika.

Columbia Pictures Sponsor Trip To Europe Contest

Columbia Pictures has acquired the film rights to Sir Winston Churchill's autobiography, "My Early Life: A Roaming Commission," which is to be made into a motion picture by Carl Foreman.

Since they feel that the title of this exciting story of Sir Winston's youth and early manhood does not convey the scope and spirit of these extraordinary adventure-filled years when he was a student, cavalry officer and war correspondent, they are sponsoring a contest for college students to choose an appropriate title.

A prize of round trip transportation to Europe for two will go to the student whose title is selected for the film. In addition, a single round-trip to Europe will be awarded to the instructor, librarian or college newspaper editor who was instrumental in acquainting the winning student with the details of the title search.

As a basis for submission of titles, it should be remembered that Sir Winston's early years saw him as a student at Harrow and Sandhurst, a dashing cavalry officer in India and the Sudan; climaxed by his journalistic experiences in South Africa, where he was captured by the Boers, and eventually made a daring escape to safety. The could as well be the story of any adventurous and courageous young man thrust into the arena of heroic and splendid action.

OFFICIAL RULES

1. Print your title for the motion picture version of SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL'S autobiography, "MY EARLY LIFE: A ROVING COMMISSION," along with your full name, age, home address on the back of a standard four-cent post card and mail to: CHURCHILL, COLUMBIA PICTURES CORPORATION, 711 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK.

2. Anyone living in the United States or its possessions, may enter the contest except employees of Columbia Pictures Corporation and its advertising agencies or families of such employees. Also excluded are residents of any state or locality where such a contest is taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted or contrary to law. This contest is subject to applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

3. Entrance into the contest is absolutely free and no conditions of purchase or payment of any kind are imposed upon the entrants. You may enter the contest as often as you like.

4. All entries become the property of Columbia Pictures Corporation to use as it sees fit and none will be returned.

5. To be eligible for consideration, entries must be postmarked prior to midnight, June 1, 1965.

6. If the title for the motion picture is selected from the entries submitted, its author will receive a round-trip air ticket (jet-tourist) from his home town to London for himself and a guest. If the winning entrant is not of legal age, he must be accompanied on the prize trip by his or her spouse, parent or legal guardian. The instructor, librarian or editor who acquainted the winning entrant with the contest will also receive one round-trip air ticket (jet-tourist) from his or her home town to London. The prize trips are not transferable or

(Continued on Page 4)

A Fantastick Production



Do you remember your first response to those weirdly-clad characters in THE FANTASTICKS? Here they are preparing face, body and soul in makin's to delight any audience.

By Sandra Tate

The lights dimmed and the audience settled back for two hours of delightful enjoyment, but did not stay still long as the score from the "Fantasticks" proved to be living as played by Nancy June Hill and Susan Cook, the jokes and lines hilarious (as well as leading), and the dancing so spirited that the audience itself was caught up into the light and colorful mood of the play. The audience, in fact, became friends with the actors, culprits, and even provided part of the stage.

The superb voice of Nancy Taylor as Luisa added a romantic charm to the already fun-loving atmosphere. She always seemed to be the center of attraction even when sitting quietly forlorn at the side of the stage. Doug Shepard played an excellent acting and singing counterpart. His role as Matt revealed the deeper implication of the play, and Doug's technique helped to catch and portray these aspects.

Never were there two more scheming fathers than Hucklebee and Pellamy, as played by Jerry Proffitt and Allen Thornburn respectively. Whether dancing, cursing, or cutting shrubbery, their lines and winsome schemes proved to be the hit of the production. When these two characters began conniving and scheming with Fred Schraplau and Ralph Hoar as Mortimer and Henry who were actors for hire, the action proved to be so romps that the audience began to wonder if their lines were really copyrighted or original.

Al Rauch played the Mute. Silence and timing that never failed to be perfect guided his action. And not soon to be forgotten is Mike Cantrell who was both narrator and bandit - El Gallo. Using his provoking eyes and throaty voice to be so romps that the audience into the show at the beginning and refused to release them until the actors disappeared into the prop box for the last time.

Thanks, Tower Players, for a superb and talented production! Our thanks, too, to the man whose brilliance helped make the production a success, Mr. Don Drapeau, to you we give an extra round of applause!



Women servers! Yes, recently, Alpha Gamma Delta held a car wash, the proceeds of which went to charity.

Seniors Will Be Invested May 5

Activities preceding the Commencement exercises of the 1965 Senior Class of HPC have been set.

On May 5, Senior Investiture will take place during the weekly Assembly period. Immediately thereafter, there will be the traditional picnic at the President's home in honor of the Senior Class.

Mr. William Henderson, President of Bonnett Advertising Agency and President of the HPC Alumni Association, will be the speaker of the Senior Assembly to be held May 12.

May 19, will be designated as Honors Day. During the Assembly program outstanding seniors

will be recognized and honored for their individual contributions to HPC during their college career. All clubs and organizations who make awards are urged to notify the office of the Dean of the College on or before May 14, in order that the program may be formulated.

Phillips

(Continued from Page 2)

from hollow voices? Where else but on the college campus should there be the mature minds to deal intelligently with the crumbling walls of a much outdated Southern dual-society. Is this - High Point College - not a place to start?

The Look

of Oxford
Weave and
Homespun
in Suits and
Sportscoats
Light Colors
and Fabrics

What More
(A Girl???)



The
Men's
Den

Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

1920 South Main Street

Phone 852-9627

The Social Life...

...the social life of the college is a very important part of the college experience. It is a time when students can relax, have fun, and get to know each other. The college has many social events throughout the year, including dances, parties, and games. These events are organized by the student body and are a great way for students to spend their free time. The college also has many clubs and organizations that provide students with opportunities to pursue their interests and develop their skills. These clubs and organizations are an important part of the college's social life and provide students with a sense of community and belonging.

Student Plans Spring for Fun

...the student body is planning a series of fun events for the spring semester. These events include a dance, a party, and a game. The student body is also planning a series of games and activities for the spring semester. These activities include a dance, a party, and a game. The student body is also planning a series of games and activities for the spring semester. These activities include a dance, a party, and a game.

A Remarkable Production



...the production of the play 'The Merchant of Venice' by the college's drama club.

...the production of the play 'The Merchant of Venice' by the college's drama club. The production was a remarkable success, with the cast and crew working hard to bring the play to life. The production was a great example of the college's commitment to the arts and to providing students with a high-quality education. The production was a great success, with the cast and crew working hard to bring the play to life.



...the student body is planning a series of fun events for the spring semester.

Student Welfare Improved May 2

...the student body is planning a series of fun events for the spring semester. These events include a dance, a party, and a game. The student body is also planning a series of games and activities for the spring semester. These activities include a dance, a party, and a game. The student body is also planning a series of games and activities for the spring semester. These activities include a dance, a party, and a game.

The Look

...the student body is planning a series of fun events for the spring semester. These events include a dance, a party, and a game. The student body is also planning a series of games and activities for the spring semester. These activities include a dance, a party, and a game.

...the student body is planning a series of fun events for the spring semester. These events include a dance, a party, and a game. The student body is also planning a series of games and activities for the spring semester. These activities include a dance, a party, and a game.



...the student body is planning a series of fun events for the spring semester. These events include a dance, a party, and a game. The student body is also planning a series of games and activities for the spring semester. These activities include a dance, a party, and a game.

Hartman Expects Panthers To Be Eligible For Tournament

By Judson Richardson

Although this year's HPC Panthers are having some trouble winning all baseball games, Coach Hartman believes the team will come through with the necessary wins to be eligible for the conference tournament. The tournament, May 13-15, will determine the Carolina's Conference champion.

The team had a slow start due to the bad weather conditions, but after the clouds had cleared, the Panthers moved to a top conference position with a record of 4-1.

During the Easter holidays the team took a long road-trip. According to Coach Hartman the team "just didn't play baseball. The defense and pitching went to pot," he said. The team does hope to recover from their troubles however, by winning as many of the remaining games as possible, nine of which will be played at home.

Panther pitchers include Forrest Dover (3-1), Kirk Stuart (2-3), Mowery (0-2), Richard Marshall (1-1), Jerry Lamlert (1-0), and Holliday (1-0). Leading the team in RBI's (11) and batting average (.337) is freshman Bobby Robertson, 2nd baseman. Following Robertson (among regulars), batting averages are George Lare (324), David Kemp (.303), and Roy Greenwood (.312).

The Panthers next home games were against Elon, Pfeiffer, and Lenoir Rhyne, April 23, 24, 27. As of this writing the team's record is 8-7, with a 4-4 conference record. The Panthers are tied for 5th place in the Carolina's Conference. They must place 4th in order to be able to play in the Conference tournament.

Hoar Again Leads Tower Players

Ralph Hoar was re-elected president of the Tower Players for the year '65-66. Angela Smith, rising Junior, was chosen to be vice president, while Sharon Harshberger received the office of secretary.

Other officers selected were: Anne Montague as publicity director, and Nancy Scales as historian.

The Tower Players plan to hold a banquet on May 7 during which time Tower Player awards will be presented.

Tryout dates for the television program, a play written by Herman Coble, Jr. will be announced at a date in the near future. Mr. Coble's play is entitled, "Statue in the Park."

Columbia Contest

(Continued from Page 3)

redeemable in cash. The prize trips must be accepted during the time limits specified by Columbia Pictures Corporation.

7. In the event more than one entry with the winning title is received, entrants submitting said title will be required to write a fifty word statement setting forth their reasons for said title. The author of the best statement in the opinion of the judges will be chosen winner. Decision of the judges will be final.

8. In the event that a title is detected for the film apart from the contest, but prior to the close of said contest, entries containing the same title will not be considered unless they are postmarked prior to the date of the official announcement by Columbia Pictures of the selection of the final title.

9. Any tax or liability on the prize trip will be the sole responsibility of the prize winner.

Your friend
for Life!



Life Insurance, that is. (Same good deal as State Farm car insurance.) State Farm's new line of life Insurance gives you a choice of 26 policies with loads of new features for up-to-date protection at down-to-earth costs. For full details, see your friend for life.

JIM TAYLOR
329 North Main
553-0915



State Farm Life Insurance Company,
Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois.

The Pin Topplers

By Just Jeb

Intramural bowling drew to a close Tuesday, April 27. With one week left the red Owen looked like a shoo-in. One match behind Theta Chi was the independent Hot Dogs with Lambda Chi holding third place. The collegians have been setting the lanes on fire this year. Roy Greenwood held the high game, a fine 244. Roy also rolled this year's high series — a 586. In the average department, Jim Brucki led with a 178. Final team standings are:

Theta Chi	5½
Hot Dogs	4½
Lambda Chi Alpha	4
Pot Bellies	3
Delta Sigma Phi No. 1	3
Pi Kappa Alpha	2
Delta Sigma Phi No. 2	1½
Alpha Phi Omega	½

Apogee Award Clarified

The HI-PO would like to clarify statements printed in the last issue concerning APOGEE's first place rating by the CSPA. A first place rating is not the top award offered by the CSPA. The Medalist rating is considered the top award.

However, since HPC has been moved into a class of larger schools and colleges since last year, and since it remains one of the smaller competitors, the staff feels that such a rating as first carries more weight than the 2nd rating received by the first edition of the literary magazine.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Roma Villa

Italian American Food
Sandwiches of all Kinds
Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order *

883-7219

Carmelo Matino, owner

Bev Moody Wins Badminton Singles

Shortly before the Easter holidays the Women's Singles Badminton Tournament was held. The finalists were determined during the first night of games. Kaye Moody and Bev Moody were the finalists. In a later match, Bev defeated Kaye to become the 1965 Women's Badminton Champion.

THE BATS IN SWING

Sothall intramurals began Monday, April 26, with a game between the Alpha Gams and the Phi Mu's. Phi Mu's won the game by a score of 14-8. The results of other games were unknown at the date of publication.

W.A.A. ENJOYS OUTING

Saturday, April 10, various members of the Women's Athletic Association journeyed to Badin Lake for their annual spring outing. The brave souls enjoyed a day of boating, sunning, skiing, as well as a fabulous charcoal-broiled steak dinner. After the meal and a moonlight cruise — nautilus alas — some of the girls chose to travel back to the college while others preferred to spend the night at the cabin and return on Sunday.

GODWIN WINS TRIP

(Continued from Page 1)

as one of the 100 American Sugar Co. Contest winners; the prize being a 3-day all-expense paid trip for two to visit the Nation's capital.

Mr. and Mrs. Godwin embarked on their trip which was detailed and planned by V.P.I. Services, Inc. on Thursday evening, April 29th, on a non-stop flight from Greensboro airport. The couple will return to High Point today.

Track Team Breaks 5 School Records

By Mac Hoyt

Although the track team has yet to play a home meet, they have registered two impressive victories. In the first meet of the season High Point trounced Atlantic Christian College 100-31. HPC took first place in every event.

The second meet was a triangle meet between Davidson, Lenoir Rhyne, and High Point. Davidson compiled a score of 81, Lenoir Rhyne, 54½, and High Point 39½.

During the third meet of the season, also a triangle meet, High Point competed against Guilford and Elon. The Panthers emerged victorious with a score of 75½, while Elon scored 58½, leaving Guilford with 28 points.

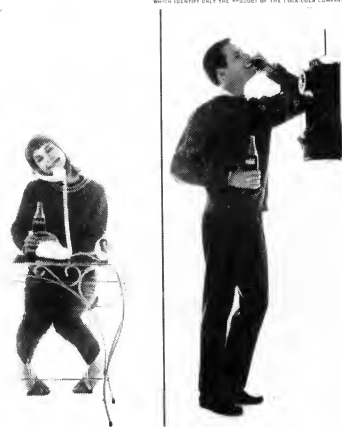
In the last meet HPC lost to Washington and Lee 86-61.

Five school records have been broken thus far this year. Steve Laney broke the high hurdles, running it in 15.7 seconds. Tom Blaneick ran the 100 yard dash in 10.05 seconds. Hugh Alger set a broad-jump record of 21 feet 5 inches while Mike Cantrell did likewise with a shot-put throw of 42 feet 7 inches and Lewis Farlow ran a record breaking mile in 4:55 minutes.

Harrington Wins Tennis Singles

Dave Harrington of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity won the singles Intramurals Tennis championship. Steve Buff, also of Delta Sigma Phi, was the runner-up. Dave Combs and Ray Taylor of Lambda Chi Alpha captured first place in the doubles competition. Runners-up were Craig Furman and Jerry Williams.

"HIGH POINT" AND "POINTER" ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS WHICH INDICATE ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE HI-PO COLLEGE COMPANY.



Girl talk. Boy talk.
All talk goes better refreshed.
Coca-Cola — with a lively lift
and never too sweet — refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Put Your Best Face Forward!

Use CENAC . . . the NEW medicated lotion for treating pimples and other skin blemishes associated with acne.

CENAC'S invisible film helps mask blemishes while it promotes healing.

CENAC'S lotion is greaseless and non-caking.

CENAC'S faint medicinal smell disappears after drying and is replaced by . . .

Spicy after-shave aroma with Cenac for Him Light Apple-Blossom scent with Cenac for Her

2 oz. bottle lasts 4 to 6 weeks.
at drugstores only!



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Western Capital Pushes To Be Eligible For Government

By John Doe

WESTERN CAPITAL has been working hard to get the federal government to recognize it as a legitimate business entity.

The company, which is based in the state of California, has been in the business of selling and leasing real estate for several years.

It has been successful in its efforts to sell and lease property, but it has been unable to get the federal government to recognize it as a legitimate business entity.

The company has been in the business of selling and leasing real estate for several years, but it has been unable to get the federal government to recognize it as a legitimate business entity.

The company has been in the business of selling and leasing real estate for several years, but it has been unable to get the federal government to recognize it as a legitimate business entity.

How To Get Your Business Plan

There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

Business Plan

A business plan is a document that outlines the goals and objectives of a business. It is a roadmap for the business, and it is used to attract investors and lenders.

The Big Topline

The big topline is the most important part of a business plan. It is the first thing that investors and lenders will look at, and it is the only part that they will read.

Big Topline

The big topline is the most important part of a business plan. It is the first thing that investors and lenders will look at, and it is the only part that they will read.

Big Topline

The big topline is the most important part of a business plan. It is the first thing that investors and lenders will look at, and it is the only part that they will read.

Big Topline

The big topline is the most important part of a business plan. It is the first thing that investors and lenders will look at, and it is the only part that they will read.

Big Topline

The big topline is the most important part of a business plan. It is the first thing that investors and lenders will look at, and it is the only part that they will read.

Big Topline

The big topline is the most important part of a business plan. It is the first thing that investors and lenders will look at, and it is the only part that they will read.



There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

For Your Best Plan Product

There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.



There are many ways to get your business plan. You can buy one from a publisher, or you can hire a consultant to write one for you. You can also find a business plan on the Internet.

GOOD LUCK

SENIORS!

The Hi-PO

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 12

High Point, North Carolina

May 15, 1965

READING DAY

MAY 19

EXAMS

MAY 20-29



Seniors enjoy picnic at the home of the Pattons after Investiture Ceremony.

Blood Mobile Drains Campus

"Does your blood type match your mate's?" asked Ellen Seiss, student co-ordinator of the Bloodmobile Drive on the HPC campus. When the Bloodmobile was on this campus May 14, from 10 until 4 o'clock, at Alumni Gymnasium many moseyed over to find out.

In fact, not only were they entertained by singers such as Nancy Taylor, Sara Greene and the Smothers twosome, but some were interviewed by the High Point radio or television station, or got pictures in the High Point ENTERPRISE.

Mr. J. Wilson Rogers, HPC representative of the High Point City Bloodmobile Program announces that prizes will be given to the sorority, the fraternity, and the independent group (boys, girls, or day students) who contributes the most blood.

Although only 130 donors were present last year, a record 300 are expected to contribute this year.

'64-'65 Is Memorable Year Orientation, Fine Arts Festival Homecoming, Panthers, Elections Graduation Hi-Lite Year

By Barbara O'Connor

During the course of every year there are events that make the headlines: national, community, and school. High Point College has experienced many such headline-making events in this past school year; let us pause now and take a look back at some of the more memorable events that have occurred here.

The first and possibly the biggest Hi-Lite of the year occurred in September when school began. For the Freshmen that may have been not only the Hi-Lite of the year but the Hi-Lite of their lives as well. Leaving home and coming to a strange place with new people is a big change requiring many new adjustments. To look at our class of 1968 today, one would hardly know them as the same "outstanding" creatures (to say the least) that marked our campus with purple and white beanies eight months ago. Congratulations, another bunch has made it through their first year with relatively few casualties. School also opened with a new dormitory for the girls and a new freezer for the cafeteria.

October was a busy month at H.P.C. The Freshmen elected class officers; Junior Marshals were chosen for the 1964-65 year; the annual Finch Lecturer was

November followed October, as usual, and with it came the first Fine Arts Festival featuring Wm. Shakespeare. Dr. Lew Lewis' opera based on Shakespeare's play, "The Merchant of Venice" was seen during this week, as well as "The Carnations," a professional acting team from New York; the Hot Dogs captured the Intramural football championship. The biggest Hi-Lite of November was Thanksgiving vacation.

(Continued on Page 5, Column 1)

THE CAMPUS CRIER

HI-PO RATED SECOND

The HI-PO has been awarded a second place certificate for a second place rating by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association.

"As this is the first time the HI-PO has been rated by the Association in several years," says former Editor Al Ranch, "I think we can be very proud of this award."

The newspaper scored high in the second bracket with a score of 811 out of a possible 1000.

SAMET REPLACES PROFITT

Jan Samet was elected to lead the English Club for the year 1965-66. Mr. Samet, a native High Pointian, is a rising junior, with a major in English and a minor in history.

Other officers elected were Phyllis Foy, secretary; Jerry Profitt, treasurer; and Ralph Hoar, as program chairman. Mrs. Sullivan has been appointed to be advisor for the following year. Dr. Halladay, the present advisor who is leaving High Point next year, was unanimously selected as the "First Charter Member of the Loyal Supporters of the English Club."

ASHIE IS OUTSTANDING TARIHEEL

High Point College Freshman Music Major, Dan Ashe of Winston-Salem has been notified by Governor Dan Moore that he has been selected one of the top five "outstanding tarheels of North Carolina."

Governor Moore has invited Ashe to attend the awards program to be held in the Governor's mansion on May 26.

Dan is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Zeb V. Ashe of 3267 High Point Road, Winston-Salem. He is a member of the Winston-Salem symphony and has attended the Governor's school and Brevard Music camp.

USED BOOKS ARE WANTED

Each year the American Association of University Women sponsors a second-hand book sale in order to raise funds for Fellowships for advanced study which are awarded to deserving young persons.

Although the sale does not take place until fall, books (of all types) are collected and stored. All HPC students, faculty members, and administration members who wish to donate unused volumes to this cause may see Mrs. Elizabeth Conner, Assistant Professor of Biology.

Commencement Extends From May 12 to May 30;

Bishop Hunt, Dr. Bartle To Deliver Graduation Addresses

Commencement activities for the graduating seniors of High Point College began on Wednesday, May 12th, and will last through Sunday, May 30th, 1965. Wednesday, the music students presented a recital in Memorial Auditorium at 8:00 P.M. There will be four one act plays presented by the drama students in Memorial Auditorium on Friday, May 14th. Curtain time for the plays will be 8:00 P.M.

On Saturday, May 15th the Alumni Association of High

Point College will sponsor a Senior Banquet which will be held in Harrison Hall at 6:30 P. M. State Senator Voit Hillmore of Southern Pines, North Carolina, will be the featured speaker. Following this banquet at 8:00 P.M., three more plays will be presented in Memorial Auditorium.

The High Point College Band, under the direction of C. Robert Clark, will present a concert in Memorial Auditorium on Monday, May 17th at 8:00 P.M. On Tuesday, a Faculty Recital featuring Mr. Charles Lynam, will be held in Memorial Auditorium at 8:00 P.M. Mr. Lynam will be accompanied by Nancy Ferrell.

The Commencement activities will reach its last stages on Sunday, May 30th. The Baccalaureate Service will be held in Memorial Auditorium at 11:00 A.M. The guest speaker for this affair is Dr. Earl J. Hunt, Bishop of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church. Graduation Exercises will take place in Alumni Gymnasium at 3:30 P.M. The 194 graduating seniors will be addressed by Dr. H. Roe Bartle, Founder of the American Humanities Foundation. Confering of the degrees will follow his address. Two honorary degrees will also be awarded at that time.

Trustees Accept Long Range Plan

(LP.)—The Board of Trustees of High Point College recently accepted the \$10,000,000 Long Range Plan for the growth and development of the College. Results of a survey by a professional organization revealed that the College is in an excellent position to raise the needed funds as indicated by interviews.

The objectives of the long range planning, formalized by a committee of faculty members, trustees, and alumni, indicated minimum requirements for the program through 1974. The plans set a minimum of \$3,000,000 to be used for capital improvements.

The minimum endowment requirements were set at \$6,500,000 which were based upon an average of \$5,000 endowment per student plus the need for supplementary current needs which will amount to \$1,535,000 in the next ten years. The college now has approximately \$1,750,000 in endowment.

In order to make the income and cost projections presented above the long range planning was based on the assumption that the overall purposes, objectives,

(Continued on Page 6, Column 3)

Students Test Smoker Slogans

High Point College students in experimental psychology, William David Birmer, John Wesley Roberts, Jr., decided to test cigarette slogans and the men and women who voice them. They secured 30 male and 20 female undergraduate students at H.P.C. by random selection. Each subject had smoked one brand of cigarette for at least a year.

Each subject was brought into the testing room blindfolded after he or she had given their age, brand of cigarette they smoke, and questioned as to whether they thought they could select their brand.

Once seated, a tape recorder provided additional instruction. One of the testers lit the six cigarettes, one at a time, and the subjects followed the instructions. His answers were recorded by another tester.

Rimmer and Roberts who devised the test, discovered that only 5 people out of 50 were able to identify their brand. With the law of chance factor, their conclusion was "It is possible to say that not one smoker could identify his brand."

An additional test was run with an unlighted cigarette and 70 percent of the smokers believed that the cigarette was lighted.

So the next time someone tells you — "If you show me a filter cigarette that delivers the flavor, I'll eat my hat," — hand him the salt shaker.



Investigators Rimmer and Roberts test smoker Bill Hearndon's cigarette slogan in Student Center laboratory.

The Hi-Bo

Volume 1, No. 10, October 1968

Published by

THE HI-BO CLUB

Page 1

Volume 1

Number 10

October 1968

Page 1

Page 1

Page 1



THE HI-BO CLUB, OCTOBER 1968

Local Weather Forecast

The weather forecast for the next few days is as follows: Monday, October 14, a partly cloudy day with a high of 65 and a low of 45. Tuesday, October 15, a sunny day with a high of 70 and a low of 50. Wednesday, October 16, a cloudy day with a high of 68 and a low of 48. Thursday, October 17, a rainy day with a high of 60 and a low of 40. Friday, October 18, a sunny day with a high of 72 and a low of 52. Saturday, October 19, a cloudy day with a high of 65 and a low of 45. Sunday, October 20, a rainy day with a high of 55 and a low of 35.

Hi-Bo Is Remembered Year After Year, From 1967 To 1968

The Hi-Bo Club has been remembered for many years, from 1967 to 1968. The club has been a part of the community for many years, and its members have been active in many ways. The club has been a part of the community for many years, and its members have been active in many ways. The club has been a part of the community for many years, and its members have been active in many ways. The club has been a part of the community for many years, and its members have been active in many ways.

Commencement Exercises From May 12 to May 20

Monday Through the Morning Of

Wednesday, May 20, 1968

The commencement exercises will be held from Monday, May 12, through the morning of Wednesday, May 20, 1968. The exercises will be held at the University of California, Berkeley. The exercises will be held at the University of California, Berkeley. The exercises will be held at the University of California, Berkeley. The exercises will be held at the University of California, Berkeley.

For more information, contact the University of California, Berkeley.

Students Design Long Range Plan

A group of students has designed a long range plan for the future of the community. The plan is a long range plan for the future of the community. The plan is a long range plan for the future of the community. The plan is a long range plan for the future of the community. The plan is a long range plan for the future of the community.

Students Set Future Steps

A group of students has set future steps for the future of the community. The steps are future steps for the future of the community. The steps are future steps for the future of the community. The steps are future steps for the future of the community. The steps are future steps for the future of the community.

THE HI-BO CLUB

Volume 1, No. 10, October 1968

The Hi-Bo Club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community.

The Hi-Bo Club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community.



The Hi-Bo Club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community. The club is a group of people who are interested in the future of the community.

Campus Viewpoint

JVDHXPX

By Tillie Clark

High Point College has on its campus many outstanding students. These students are exceptional as scholars, leaders, and athletes. It is good that we should commend these students for their achievements. This article shall be a commendation and "thank you" to Ellen Seiss, president of the Woman's Dormitory Council.

Few of us, even the other members of the Dorm Council, realize the time and effort that Ellen spends in the Student Personnel office presenting and arguing our point of view. After every effort has been disregarded and every idea presented by Ellen has been rejected, she comes back to the Council with "We'll try again and keep trying!" Her "try again" spirit is, to a great extent, responsible for the new rule changes which will go into effect next year.

As president, Ellen has fought to keep each case brought before the Dorm Council on the individual's level. Under Ellen, the Council has become much more lenient and much more pro-student. She is fostering, within the Council, the attitude that we are not baby sitters, that we deal with mature women who should be treated as such.

Ellen Seiss is one student that the Dormitory Council and the women students of High Point College will remember and be affected by her policies and ideas for a long time. Congratulations, Ellen, on such a fine beginning to an often, thankless job.

foy's fancies . . .

As I see the question kids, I feel that there is only one drawback to a relatively early spring. The long summer in North Carolina, and that, as if you yourself could not have guessed it is the HEAT. Unfortunately, this physiological factor influences the life of the student in every field from eating to sleeping. Of course, I am sure that the administration realizes these problems as well as we, and I am also sure that they have future plans which will take care of things such as a humid and stuffy eating atmosphere, especially since they have recently accepted the \$10,000,000 Long Range Plan for the growth and development of the college. Of course this does not mean that we the students should sit back and merely complain until such a necessary facility as air-conditioning for the cafeteria be added; rather, it be a feather in the hats of the students if some organizations of the school were to pool the remainder of their yearly funds which otherwise would merely go to the contingent fund, and purchase several fans to be placed at strategic points in the dining hall.

I do hope you people are as tickled as I about the 2nd place rating that your newspaper received. Although I am aware that there are many of you who feel that the HI-PO is not a good newspaper, you are the ones whom I challenge to add your two-cents and make it a better paper. Otherwise, I feel that I may speak for the entire student body in saying Thank you! AL RAUCH for a job performed beyond the call of duty, and Thank you HI-PO staff for your contributions, your time, and your enthusiasm.

To you people who will be leaving High Point in May, I would say simply, "Follow your star!" We at High Point will miss you in the Fall, but if you feel your nose or your ears itch, you can bet we are thinking about you. Best of luck!

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"



The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N.C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Phyllis Foy
Managing Editor	C. M. Worley
Business Manager	Christie Jensen
Social Editors	Charlie So
Photographer	Mae Hoyt, Judy Arington
Sports Editors	Nancy Taylor
Circulation Manager	John Allen
Layout	Ed McCormick, Helen Wasileski
Advertising	Michelle Schimley
Cartoonist	George Royndt, Tillie Clark
Columnists	Faye Harmon, Betty Rutherford
Typists	Nancy Taylor
Proofreader	Dr. Sam Underwood
Faculty Advisor	Wynne Austrav, Judson Richardson, Jim Brucki, Rodney Kemp, June Hill, Barbara O'Connor, Don Hevener, Bill Bingham



A Philosophical Analysis Of Candy In The Modern World (A Book Review?)

By Terry Martin

Into this very serious and anxiety-ridden century of ours, into this modern age where multitudes are screaming of needs and desires not fulfilled, into this very destitute world made all the more pessimistic by a predecessor-generation whose most outstanding spokesmen were contemporaries of Sartre and Camus, into this austere and schizoid culture which can boast only of starvation by mass-production on the one hand, and on the other a generation lost in surface-materialism and rock-and-roll music — into all this chaos comes Candy.

Al! Candy! To know Candy is to experience something strange and new — Candy who appears as a personification of something almost non-existent in our times. She is the personification of PURE INNOCENCE, I mean the sort of innocence which is void of any guile or anxious psychological "weirdisms." Yes, Candy is a personality — a girl personality — one who is honest with herself. She acts as she does from pure conscience, without any prior scheme or underlying real motivation. There is nothing hidden or ulterior in Candy's response to any given stimuli (or stimulus!) Candy is then, a person, and a person who is innocent.

And more! This Candy tastes refreshing. She tastes not like the sweetest honey, nor like the lusting littersweet. Rather, she tastes like clean, fresh water, and her scent is the odor of fresh air, not over-scented perfumes, nor rank decesses. She is fresh. To me, she is more yet. She comes to our times as a light cutting away at the forbidding black — that miserable thick which is seemingly too dense to cut, but which, nevertheless, gives way, if only for the moment, to her as she makes the attempt to sear through. Candy is a light then, attempting to diminish the psychological thick of our day and then, by giving us a brief glimpse at honesty. So, Candy is innocent and honest.

And more! all this that has been said is really not adequate at all, if it is indeed, even pertinent. For this "more" about Candy represents such a truer and more perfect picture of her that it overshadows all this previous gab. This "something more" is itself the real Candy, the Candy who comes to us from the book CANDY, a best-selling work from the combined imaginations of Terry Southern and Maxwell Kenton. In this book, the co-authors have finally succeeded in giving to our age a book which is truly, and simply, humorous, in fact, truly funny. Imagine this freely-loving and freely-giving young idealist turned loose on a society of depraved persons screaming with unfilled needs and desires and all that! That is exactly what CANDY and Candy are about. The book portrays our age perfectly; and the heroine is portrayed as the co-authors intended, perfectly given to the needs of others — which is of course the Christian way to be.

Candy, is therefore, a person who is innocent, honest, and refreshing. Candy is funny, above all, and I might add, Candy is sweet — just as her Daddy raised her to be. (And as for Daddy, he raises further questions, himself.)

Legislators Spur A New Beginning In First '65-66 Meeting

By Joe McNulty

The new student legislature for the academic year of 1965-66 held its first meeting at 6:30 P.M. on May 5. This meeting seemed to mark a new beginning for both the student legislature and student government on the High Point College Campus. This "new beginning," took the form of a bill entitled "ENACTMENT OF LEGISLATION" sponsored by the junior class. This bill, which was passed on its second reading, is meant to standardize the archaic machinery of the present system by which bills become school policy. When and if this bill is ever put into practice, it will insure either approval or a written, explanatory veto by the administration within a 30 day time limit. If a bill is not approved or vetoed within 30 days after it is received by the college administration, the legislature will consider it a school policy and act in accordance with it. This bill will be delivered to the college administrators immediately in the hope that they will be able to come to a decision by next fall.

Throughout this past year, the legislature has felt that the college administration has been very unresponsive to any ideas or bills coming from the SGA. In a recent letter to the Hi-Po, I attempted to explain the situation with regard to the inability of the legislature to keep track of its legislation after it had been sent to the college officials, and the apparent policy of the college to just smother any and all bills from the student legislature. As evidence of this, I cited the plight of four bills which were said to have been sent to the office of Dean Cole. Two days after my letter appeared in the Hi-Po, I had an opportunity to talk to Dean Cole who informed me that he could not approve bills he had never seen, and that he had never received or even heard of the said bills. I would like to take this opportunity to apologize to Dean Cole for unjustly fearing that he had stalled legislation when he had in fact not received any at all. But all this leads me to a conclusion, and I hope that Dean Cole will see my point and agree with it. My point is that we need to begin operating under this new bill as soon as possible to prevent any such problems in the future. The administration does not have to give its decision on this bill until next fall and I dare say that all summer is a long enough period for a consideration of this measure. If the administration really wants to be fair, as Dean Cole told me, the prompt passage by them of this bill next fall would be an excellent.

(Continued on Page 4, Column 3)

Student Challenges Fellow Collegiates To Take Interest In SGA

Fellow Students of High Point College:

As I stand before you today, I find it necessary to say that the Student Government Association of High Point College is as weak as a Titan rocket being propelled by model airplane fuel. We the students are not the governing, but merely the governed. We are just playing government while the administration is the actual high supreme.

Two years ago a bill allowing students with a 1.75 average unlimited cuts went from the student government's legislative body to the administration of this school. The bill was not passed; however, it was not even vetoed. It was lost and has not been seen

since. The wishes of the student body in this incident were so profoundly disregarded that the administration did not even show us the respect of vetoing the bill and sending it back for amendments.

It is not my purpose, however, to criticize the administration of High Point College; the problem does not lie with them. The problem, and this may come as a shock to our tender feelings, lies with us the students: me, you, you, and you; we are the problem.

The administration limits the power of the SGA and disregards student legislation because they do not feel that we students care about governing ourselves. To

make it more clear and perhaps more painful, the administration feels that we show an immature attitude towards student government and this attitude does not merit power but only emphasizes the fact that we are disinterested puny things which need to be guided.

What I am saying to you and what is the essence of my speech is that the reason for the weakness of the Student Government Association is the disinterest, irresponsibility, and don't-care attitude of the students of High Point College.

I proposed to you a plan in which I feel that we can remedy this "anemic power" situation and start on the trail towards self-government. My simple four-

point plan of action is:

First, for students to take an active part in campus elections. I do not mean that all should seek office, that all should seek office, that all should seek office, that all should seek office. I simply and earnestly am urging you to show enough enthusiasm and enough interest to go to the little trouble to vote. Show your maturity by exercising the most envious part of a vote, the right to vote in a free election.

Second, I propose the students should take a more active and interested part in student legislation. Seek out your legislative representative, inform him of your desires, and urge him to bring your ideas before the legis-

lature.

Thirdly, to show interest in all campus affairs, not just to criticize but to give suggestions for improvement of your school.

Lastly, after we students have shown that we can take a mature part in self-government, let us then and only then, step forward and assure the administration that we now are able to accept the responsibilities of self-government and that we will aptly handle our affairs.

From my observations of the legislature's session last week, I can comment that the legislature, as is the High Point College Student Government as a whole, seems to be growing up. Instead

(Continued on Page 5, Column 2)

Company Perspectives

For the purpose of this study, the following definitions were used: *Primary prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the occurrence of a disease. *Secondary prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the progression of a disease. *Tertiary prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the recurrence of a disease. *Quaternary prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the development of a disease. *Quinary prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the death of a person. *Sixth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the disability of a person. *Seventh prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's life. *Eighth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's health. *Ninth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's property. *Tenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's reputation. *Eleventh prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's freedom. *Twelfth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's dignity. *Thirteenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's honor. *Fourteenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's respect. *Fifteenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's love. *Sixteenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's friendship. *Seventeenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's family. *Eighteenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's community. *Nineteenth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's country. *Twentieth prevention* was defined as the use of a vaccine to prevent the loss of a person's world.

100

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are illiterate has increased from 1.2 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015. The number of illiterate people in the world is expected to reach 1.7 billion by the year 2015.

100



A Fluorescence Analysis of
Ca²⁺ in the Mitochondria of
of Rat Liver

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to low contrast and scan quality. It appears to be a list or index of names and titles.]

Standard Chart Systems, Inc. 4400 North 1st Avenue, Suite 200, Minneapolis, MN 55412

the authors' knowledge, this is the first study to examine the effects of a single session of a group-based, self-help, cognitive-behavioral intervention on the self-reported health status of people with chronic low back pain. The authors' findings suggest that a single session of a group-based, self-help, cognitive-behavioral intervention can improve the self-reported health status of people with chronic low back pain. The authors' findings also suggest that a single session of a group-based, self-help, cognitive-behavioral intervention can improve the self-reported health status of people with chronic low back pain. The authors' findings also suggest that a single session of a group-based, self-help, cognitive-behavioral intervention can improve the self-reported health status of people with chronic low back pain.

[illegible]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

...the

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The Social Lite ...

By Jim Duggan and Christie Jensen

This issue is the last of the year for the HI-PO and the social column has plenty to report on. Everything seems to be coming to us in one felled swoop.

The JR-SR Prom was a success thanks to the tireless efforts of the JR Class. Everyone present enjoyed the music supplied by the EMINON'S Orchestra.

Many fraternities have had their big end-of-the-year weekends. Theta Chi celebrated its Dreamgirl Ball the weekend of the 8th with a combo party Friday night, a banquet and dance Saturday night, and a trip to Tanglewood, Sunday. Betty White was selected as Theta Chi Dreamgirl with Kathy Hoecker, Jill Knuckly, Kay Jackson, and Florell Kurtz, serving on her court. Theta Chi also had a serenade Wednesday, May 5th for Brother Jim Brucki and Marilyn Lund. Brother Len Whitt was elected president of the Intra-Fraternity Council for next year.

Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity celebrated their Dreamgirl Ball Friday, May 7th. Kathy Ward was selected as the Pika Dreamgirl. Saturday, the Pika's enjoyed an informal combo party.

Lambda Chi Alpha went to the beach two weekends ago and despite a scare of rain, the trip was a success.

The Delta Sigma Phi's also took themselves, dates and high hopes to the beach last weekend. The occasion was the annual celebration of their "Sailor's Ball." This weekend was highlighted by the traditional shipwrecked Sailor's Banquet on Saturday night. On April 29, the Delta Sigma Phi sailed to Woman's College to serenade the pining of Pamela Skinner to Chuck Richards. Following the serenade, refreshments were served in Coit Hall. Recently initiated into the fraternity were five new brothers: Bob Batten, Tim Bellinger, Bill Carter, Gary Chesson, and John Vicellio. Val Zumbro, from Hyattsville, Maryland, is a new pledge. Brother Mickey Russel recently announced plans for a June wedding with Miss Joyce Kirkman.

The annual Phi Mu spring weekend began on Friday, April 2, with a bonfire at the Austin farm on Ländle Drive. Sisters, pledges, and their dates attended. Saturday a formal banquet and dance was held. Following the meal, the Phi Mu's and their dates were entertained with a speech by Dr. Walter Hudgins and his wife, Patti. The following awards were presented: highest scholastic average, Anne Booth and Elizabeth Oldham; outstanding pledges, Connie Powell and Sylvia Teague; outstanding senior sister, Deanna Reed. Music for the dance was provided by Buck Wachue. The weekend was topped off on Sunday as Phi Mu's and their dates enjoyed picnicking, boating and dancing at Holton Unger's cabin at High Rock Lake.

Miss Brenda Symmes, a senior from Massachusetts, is engaged to Mr. Mike Sabino from New Jersey.

Underclassman sisters honored their senior sisters with a picnic at the City Lake, on May 11. Gifts from the chapter were presented to each senior. Phi Mu has also planned a beach trip during the week following graduation.

Alpha Gamma Delta announces the engagements of Karen Clodfelter to Phil Craven of N. C. State University and June Peoples to Joe Trageser. Linda Roberts is now pinned to Bob Anderson, a TKE at Alliance College.

The Kappa Delta White Rose Ball was a complete success with Omega Waldrup and Elinor Brading receiving awards for the highest scholastic averages. The outstanding sister award was given to past president, Sandra Hargrove. Vicki Boles was the outstanding pledge, while Jackie Brendle was presented with the activity award. Lambda Chi Jerry Friedle was elected the KD Sweetheart.

Kappa Delta announces the engagements of sisters Sandy Hargrove to Lennie Johnson, and Patsy McCormick to Judy Knuckles, an APO at Carolina.

194 Seniors to Graduate 132 A.B.'s, 62 B.S.'s Will Be Given

In September, 1961, approximately 400 wide-eyed, wondering young men and women set foot on this campus, some for the first time in their lives.

The 1961 Orientation Program, under the chairmanship of Allen Sharp, was conducted by means of a new approach. Members of the Freshman Class were divided into groups of 25 under the leadership of an upperclassman girl and boy who helped the fresh with schedules and registration.

During the four years since that eventful September, 206 members of this class have dropped out of school for one reason or another. On May 30, the remaining 194 Seniors will walk down the Memorial Auditorium aisle to claim their diplomas. One hundred and thirty-two will receive Bachelor of Arts degrees while 62 will receive Bachelor of Science degrees.



English major Steve Beck's face wears an air of challenge as he is invested in graduation robes (the first step toward May 30) by Nancy Tabor.

Caravan To Take Modern Approach

In 1963, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of High Point College initiated a European approach to learning by organizing the "AMERICAN HISTORY CARAVAN." The purpose of this caravan was to provide classroom instruction in American History with the added advantage of traveling, looking, and listening to experts in the field explain more realistically what had transpired, at the place it happened. The first two AMERICAN HISTORY CARAVANS evolved around American history of the War between the states.

Again this year the Caravan will study and follow the Civil War battles of General McClellan's Peninsula Campaign, visiting the battle sites in Richmond, Virginia; then on to Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville; to Gettysburg where Lincoln made his famous speech; concluding the tour with a visit to Antietam Creek, and then on to the battle at High Point College to wrap up the expedition in words in the form of a research paper.

The first three weeks of the course begins with classroom study, with special emphasis upon the battles and campaigns to be visited on the tour. The tour consists of two weeks with another week back at the college for review of the material.

The first Caravan, an effort to get a little more realism in their trip roughed it by camping out, preparing their own meals, and lighting off insects. Dean Cole states that this year the Caravan will go in style, riding in new Chevrolet station wagons and living in motel and college dormitory accommodations. Dr. Cole stated, "Since the 1963 Caravan's camping experiences, we have come to the conclusion that camping out is a little too rough, so we discontinued it. Camping out was fun, but you had to arise so early in the morning, cook breakfast, clean up the dishes, and break camp, so some of the students and faculty were tired out before we reached the area of study that day. Our battleground guides met us all fresh and anxious to march with us across the fields to points of interest, not waiting to let us miss a thing. Well! This was a little too much for novice campers who were accustomed to the modern conveniences of beauty-rest mattresses, breakfast without cooking, and maids to clean up after them."

Dean Cole hopes to have some coarse outstanding authorities pro-

Fine Arts Department Schedules Full Program

By William M. Bigham

The month of May has and will be an extremely busy month for the Fine Arts Department. Many programs have been scheduled for the benefit of the students and faculty.

The Music Department presented Al Collins in a senior recital on May 6, 1965. Among the pieces Al played were: *Trumpet Concerto* by Haydn, *Concert Piece in Fugel Style* by Ostrander, *Prélude and Allegro* by Donato, *Antique Airs* by Donato, and the "Berceuse" from *Jocelyn* by Godard. Al was accompanied on the piano by Wini Bristow.

The annual Commencement Recital by students of the Music faculty was held on May 12 at eight o'clock. Among the students appearing on the program were: Dan Ashe, french horn; Bill Bigham, bassoon; Al Collins, trumpet; Wini Bristow, piano; Brenda Bigham, piano; Mrs. Frances Redding, voice; Susan Cooke, organ; and Kitty Hutchins, piano.

Mr. Don Drapeau of the Drama Department will present the class in play directing in a series of seven one-act plays tonight and tomorrow night. Each of the seven members of the class will direct a play. All of the work for the plays, including the selection of cast members, was done by the students. The plays which will be presented tonight are: *Happy Journey* by

Thornton Wilder directed by Jennie Haines, *Talk to Me Like the Rain* by Tennessee Williams directed by Shirley Key, and *Louise* by J. H. Spencehoff directed by Anne Castelevens. The plays for Saturday night include: *Minnie Field* by Ellsworth Conkle directed by Al Rauch, *Hello Out There* by William Saroyan directed by Susan Cooke, *Sorry, Wrong Number* by Fletcher directed by Bev Ring, and *If Men Played Cards As Women Do* by George S. Kaufman directed by Fred Schraplau. We strongly recommend attending at least one night of these performances and hope that you are able to attend both nights. Admission to the plays is free.

The Music Department is offering two programs next week that should be of great interest to all. On May 17, The High Point College Concert Band will present its final concert for this year. The program will include: *Second Suite for Military Band* by Holst, *Trumpets Ode* by Coffield, and *Music for a Ceremony* by Morrisey.

The Department is also presenting one of its faculty members in recital on May 18, Mr. Charles Lynam, voice instructor and choir director, will present an eight o'clock program. He will be accompanied by Mrs. Nancy Ferrell, who will join the faculty next year as piano instructor for the Music Department.

The College Choir, Brass Ensemble, and Miss Ernestine Fields will also play a major part in the Commencement activities at the end of this month. Lynam, an accomplished baritone, will be accompanied on the piano by Miss Nancy Ferrell when he sings "Pari Siano" from Rigoletto by Verdi, selections from "Liederkreis, Opus 24" by Schumann, "Di Provenza L'Mar" from La Traviata by Verdi, "Après Un Reve" by Faure, "Phyllis" by Duparc, "Ouvre Tes Yeux Bleus" by Massenet, "Now sleeps the Crimson Petal" and "Love's Philosophy" by quinn. The "Lament of Ian the Proud" by Griffis, "Sure on this shining Night" and "I Hear an Army" by Barber.

The Art Department presented three of the senior art majors in a student art exhibition during the early part of this month. The three students were: Doc McCulloch, Michelle Schmidley, and Reanza Waldrup. The exhibition was held in the entrance foyer of Memorial Auditorium.

McDowell Conducts Scientific Study

Don Hevener

If you've seen Dick McDowell running around campus with dozens of eggs or trying to give away baby chicks which unexpectedly hatched at Easter, he's not quite as cracked as those eggs he's carrying. Dick has been working very hard to prepare a study on blood clotting in chick embryos.

He with his dog, Phoebe, has spent many long afternoons in lab, cracking dozens of eggs, making blood smears and throbocyt counts from the chick embryo blood. Because of the minuteness of the very early embryos, Dick had to make micro-pipettes for withdrawing the blood. He also had to have a very small flame for making the pipettes, so he developed a substitute for the large Bunsen burner by using a hypodermic syringe and needle attached to a gas outlet.

(Continued on Page 6, Column 4)

(Male Students over 18)
Students can earn in excess of \$150.00 per week while working towards scholarships, trips, prizes and awards.
This year Collier's Vacation Earnings Program offers college students more prizes and awards than ever before in the history of the company:

- ✓ Nine Days All-Expense-Paid Trip to Japan
- ✓ Fifteen \$1,000.00 Cash Scholarships
- ✓ Three \$500.00 Cash Scholarships
- ✓ Valuable Merchandise Awards

Students accepted for summer will have an opportunity to work in location of their choice.

Asheville, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.	Wyrle Beach, S. C.
Charlotte, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.	Greenville, S. C.
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.	Spartanburg, S. C.
Durham, N. C.	Columbia, N. C.	Columbia, S. C.
Rocky Mount, N. C.	Elizabeth, N. C.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Qualified previous employees would have opportunity for management.

All who would be interested fill in the next few lines and mail promptly in order to receive first consideration.

Mr. Marshall S. Rosenfeld
District Manager
Suite 817
201 South Tryon Building
Charlotte, N. C.

Name _____ Phone _____
School Address _____
Home Address _____ Phone _____
Date Available for Interview _____
Where You Could Begin _____
Area You Prefer to Work _____

Roma Villa

Italian American Food

Sandwiches of all Kinds

Pizza, Spaghetti

Phone Take-out Order

883-7219

Carmela Motino, owner

Connor, Phillips Attend Summer Institutes In June

Two of our biology professors, Miss Kay Phillips, botany, and Mrs. Elizabeth Connor, zoology, will attend summer institutes to further their knowledge in fields of their interests.

Miss Kay Phillips is one of twenty-five applicants who has been selected to attend the fifth summer institute of the Botanical Society of America, Inc., to be held at Michigan State University from June 20 to July 31, 1965. The objectives of this institute are 1) to bring college teachers of botany into contact with outstanding botanical scholars; 2) to familiarize the applicants with the latest developments in botany; 3) to provide a forum for the exchange of ideas; 4) and to stimulate the participants to further inquiry through research. During the six weeks of the institute, Miss Phillips and other participants will attend eight lectures a week which will be supplemented by field trips or laboratory work. The participants will also visit local installations at the university, such as the cyclotron, museums, the million-volume library, the botanic gardens, and the greenhouse.

Mrs. Connor will attend the Institute for College Biology Teachers to be held at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro from June 14 to August 6, 1965. The topic of the institute is "Molecular and Developmental Biology." The purpose of the institute is to instruct college and university teachers in the newer areas of biology with special emphasis on developments within the past ten years. The five general areas of the curriculum will be 1) General chemical backgrounds in biology; 2) The organic chemistry of biology; 3) The cell—its structure and chemistry; 4) Microbial genetics; and 5) Morphogenesis.



The COLLEGIANS entertained the International Students Club members at their end-of-the-year picnic at City Lake. Pat Alvarez was recently elected president for the coming year.

Walker Will Lead Alpha Delta Theta

Prior to the Easter vacation, Alpha Delta Theta elected its officers for the coming year. They are: Barbara Walker, President; Gina Venning, Vice President; Wynne Austrav, Secretary; Linda Pullian, Treasurer; Ruth Ann Sides and Betty Sanderford, S.C.A. Representative and Alternate; Joyce Wright, Publicity Chairman; Jennifer Kidd, Chaplain; Janice Bogue, Historian; Arty Spay, Projects Chairman; and Betty Jo Vang, Song Leader.

Their annual Spring trip to Mill Brook which was held the weekend before the Easter holidays, was a tremendous success. Warren Day, from Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, spoke to the group on "The Security of a Thumb and a Blanket" from which all of us benefitted a great deal.

On May 4, 1965, Alpha Delta Theta is going to have a picnic at City Lake which will be its closing program of the year.

Legislators (cont. from p. 2)

lent show of good faith.

The legislature also completed another much needed task by forming a "steering committee" whose purpose it will be to keep track and lobby for needed bills, and to also act as a liaison between the legislature and the college. Charles Kerr was appointed to this very important committee as chairman.

After much vacillation, the legislature finally put some teeth into its operating rule on the absences of elected members. Heretofore, there has been no penalty for absences, but under the new rules, any member who is absent (and not represented by his alternate) will lose voting privileges for the next meeting. If this should happen three times in succession, the organization he represents may lose its representation and the representative may be expelled from the legislature.

The legislature also heard a report from the special election committee that is supervising the

(Continued on Page 5, Column 4)

Effectiveness Of Honor System Is Re-examined

By William And Mary Students

Editor's Note: Considering various conversations I have heard concerning the possibilities of adopting the Honor System on our own campus, I feel that comments made by students and faculty of renowned university might possibly clarify many of the controversial points of this possibility.

(I.P.)—Recent national attention to the question of the effectiveness of the honor system in American colleges and universities, makes especially timely the statement on the subject from the College of William and Mary, where the honor system was first introduced by an alumnus, Thomas Jefferson, in 1779.

At the college where it began, the honor system has been subjected to re-examination by students and faculty as a response to the current public interest in the subject. The 1962 brochure prepared by a committee of students and faculty on the subject, "The Honor System of the College of William and Mary," has met with a wide interest among colleges and universities.

Dr. Davis Y. Paschall, president of William and Mary, in a recently released statement to the college community points out "that such a system as ours is free and strong only if it may be periodically examined and questioned. It behooves us to remember, however, that such questioning, as strong and arduous as it may be, can never change the meaning of honor, although it can, if undisciplined by self-restraint and unpruned by wisdom, subvert the respect given to it."

The effectiveness of the Honor System rests upon the high sense of inner morality of the student, and the high efficiency of the external control established as a form of self-government by the students and collectively imposed. These operational forces complement each other, and one cannot be substituted exclusively for the other.

Perhaps the requirement that a student report an infraction of which he has firsthand knowledge is the point of the Honor Code which is frequently least understood. Here there is a tendency for the student to feel that upholding this point requires "tattling." This feeling is rooted in the early education and family life of an individual where "tattling" is rightly frowned upon as causing unnecessary altercations. There are two points which should be remembered when comparing the childhood situations with that of the college community.

First, a child looks to adults for authority and discipline, while students at William and Mary govern themselves to a large extent, especially in matters of honor. They cannot continue to be self-governing, however, without the cooperation of peers as well as administration.

Secondly, "tattling," by implication, concerns trivial matters, whereas infractions of the Honor Code threaten the way of life of the College.

While an individual might hesitate to report a parking violation to the authorities, the same individual probably would

not hesitate to report a robbery or act of violence, acts which threaten the welfare of the society as a whole.

The people who are concerned that a way of life be maintained must accept responsibility for maintaining it.

There is sometimes a tendency to feel that to report another's breach of honor is to deprive honor of its personal sanctity. For any code of rules or Honor System to be effective, however, there must exist two forms of social control: one is an individual, inner morality resulting from religion, education, and public opinion; and the other is an external control, law. Although distinct in their mode of operation, these two forms of control are supplementary.

For the vast majority of students, the Honor Code takes the form of a set of personal ideals or code of conduct. In a group of persons with varied backgrounds and different moral standards, however, there are always some, who for a time at least, must be made to understand that dishonorable conduct has temporal penalties also, one of which may be a forced separation from the group whose integrity they have violated.

When students pledge to abide by the Honor code they are indicating publicly their acceptance of the System and their intention to live by certain principles. That anything but rare violations of these principles should occur is inconceivable, for frequent violations would mean that the spirit of honor, hence the Honor System, did not exist.

That a violation should never occur is equally inconceivable. The students resolve, however, that their ideals shall be maintained, whatever penalties must be imposed to maintain them. Whereupon the Honor System becomes more than a matter of individual morality alone, and emerges, in essence as a system of external control administered by one's peers as the constituted authority created by the students themselves.

In this continuing emergence of the System, care is exercised to insure that no violence be done the spirit of morality. On the contrary, morality is supplemented and reinforced; supplemented for those who lack the depth of inner sanctions of conduct, and reinforced for those whose conduct may be in need of that stimulus, enlargement, and support which come from subjection to discipline that is self-imposed.

CARAVAN (cont. from p. 3)

vide the instruction at the various sites who volunteered their services during the 1963 expedition. Such notables as Harry W. Planz, Supervisory Historian, Gettysburg National Military Park; O. F. Northington, Jr., Superintendent, Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park; Wallace Stephens, Superintendent, and William Kay, Richmond National Battlefield Park; and Stanley Abbott,

Director, National Park Service, Yorktown, Virginia, are expected to be the on-the-spot instructors for the Caravan. These men will lecture, interpret battles, explain the strategy and tactics employed, and relate the significance of the battle to the over-all picture and outcome of the War.

Those interested in taking this course this summer may contact Dr. David Cole, or Dr. Stuart Deskins at High Point College.

College Students Summer Jobs!

Immediate employment now available to college students during the summer vacation. Positions open which will pay up to \$1500 for the summer.

All students employed will be eligible for cash scholarship awards which range in cash value from \$200 to \$2000.

\$450 per month salary

FOR PERSONAL INTERVIEW

CALL

Mr. Walker
274-8941
Greensboro

County Officers Annual Meeting Ends Here To Day

The annual meeting of the County Officers Association, held at the County Courthouse here today, ended with the election of officers for the coming year. The meeting was held in the afternoon and was attended by a large number of county officers from throughout the county. The meeting was presided over by the outgoing president, and the new officers were elected by a vote of the members. The new officers will take office at the beginning of the next year. The meeting was a successful one and the officers expressed their confidence in the future of the county.



County Officers Association Meeting, 1964-1965

Walker Will Lead Again Before Public

Walker will lead the group again before the public. The group will be led by Walker, who has been a member of the group for many years. Walker will be the first to speak at the meeting. The group will then discuss the various issues that are before them. Walker will also be responsible for the group's activities during the coming year. The group will meet regularly and will be open to all who are interested in the issues that they are discussing.

Exposition Starts Here To Day

The exposition will start here today. The exposition will be held at the County Courthouse and will run for several days. The exposition will feature a variety of exhibits and displays, including art, science, and history. The exposition is open to the public and is free of charge. The exposition will be a great opportunity for the public to learn more about the county and its history. The exposition will also be a chance for the public to see some of the county's most important landmarks and buildings.

Efficiency Of Heater System Is Examined

By H. H. H. and H. H. H.

The efficiency of the heater system was examined by H. H. H. and H. H. H. The examination was conducted in the County Courthouse and was attended by a large number of people. The examination was a successful one and the efficiency of the heater system was found to be satisfactory. The examination was conducted by H. H. H. and H. H. H. who are experts in the field of heater systems. The examination was a thorough one and all aspects of the heater system were examined. The results of the examination were found to be satisfactory and the heater system was found to be efficient.

The examination was conducted in the County Courthouse and was attended by a large number of people. The examination was a successful one and the efficiency of the heater system was found to be satisfactory. The examination was conducted by H. H. H. and H. H. H. who are experts in the field of heater systems. The examination was a thorough one and all aspects of the heater system were examined. The results of the examination were found to be satisfactory and the heater system was found to be efficient. The examination was a great opportunity for the public to learn more about the county and its history. The examination was also a chance for the public to see some of the county's most important landmarks and buildings. The examination was a successful one and the efficiency of the heater system was found to be satisfactory. The examination was conducted by H. H. H. and H. H. H. who are experts in the field of heater systems. The examination was a thorough one and all aspects of the heater system were examined. The results of the examination were found to be satisfactory and the heater system was found to be efficient.

Continued from p. 9

The examination was conducted in the County Courthouse and was attended by a large number of people. The examination was a successful one and the efficiency of the heater system was found to be satisfactory. The examination was conducted by H. H. H. and H. H. H. who are experts in the field of heater systems. The examination was a thorough one and all aspects of the heater system were examined. The results of the examination were found to be satisfactory and the heater system was found to be efficient. The examination was a great opportunity for the public to learn more about the county and its history. The examination was also a chance for the public to see some of the county's most important landmarks and buildings. The examination was a successful one and the efficiency of the heater system was found to be satisfactory. The examination was conducted by H. H. H. and H. H. H. who are experts in the field of heater systems. The examination was a thorough one and all aspects of the heater system were examined. The results of the examination were found to be satisfactory and the heater system was found to be efficient.

College Students Summer Jobs!

Seasonal employment now available to college students during the summer months. Positions open at County to 1500 hours per season.

All positions temporary, suitable college for work experience, suitable school credit to credit value from \$100 to \$2000.

\$4.20 per month salary

and working conditions

1964

10-10-64

10-10-64

10-10-64

Memorable Year (cont. from p. 1)

In December HPC gave out two honorary degrees, one to an alumnus, Gov. John McKeithen of Louisiana, and one to Gov. Terry Sanford of North Carolina; the HPC concert band traveled to Virginia where it performed twice; the Tower Players presented a dramatic reading of Seneca's "Oedipus," pierced ears came in strong; the Panthers were proudly holding a 6-0 record; and, once again, Christmas vacation took us away from the troubles and turmoils of college life (some of us a little earlier than others as a result of the flu epidemic).

Graduation was held for 29 Seniors in January as well as Final Exams for all. Also, 11 Seniors received the honor of being elected to Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges; The Top Ten Seniors were chosen, and the PKs won the Volleyball championship.

With February came Valentine's Day and Homecoming; the Zenith was completed for the year; Nancy Taylor made her debut on HPC campus when she took first place in the annual Campus Capers talent show. The Panthers took their annual first place in the Carolina Conference, Alpha Gamma Delta won first place for their Homecoming display, The Victory Train, and for their cheer at the pep rally. The Fraternities that won were — Lambda Chi for their display, and Theta Chi for their cheer. C. J. Neal was chosen Homecoming Queen.

March was a busy month with Saint Patrick's Day and all. Ten students were inducted into The Order of the Lighted Lamp; Religion and Life week was held, featuring as its theme, "The New Morality," which was possibly one of the most controversial events of the year; the cast for "The Fantasticks" was chosen; a recital was given by the Music majors; SGA elections were held, with Art Warren, Tommy Dugan, Tillie Clark, and Ken Gilliam taking four firsts. Members of the Hi-Po, Zenith, and Apogee staffs went to a literary conference in New York, missing the first game our victorious Panthers played in Kansas City.

April brought the daffodils, and "The Fantasticks," as well as the

8th Annual Student Congress, SCA elections (Ann Tally was elected President); and the first issue of the Hi-Po under the leadership of her new Editor, Phyllis Foy. The Tower Players had elections, John Roberts and Bill Rimmer conducted a cigarette experiment, and Coach Hartman announced the hope for a successful season for the HPC baseball team.

And now we come to May. Already we have experienced Senior Investiture; Spring gatherings by all the Greeks and other organizations; and pre-registration. The three biggest events of May are yet to come—graduation, final exams, and summer vacation. Have fun and good luck in any or all.

Rachel Little Wins \$500 Scholarship

Rachel Little, a sophomore, has won a scholarship to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Presently an English major, she is planning to transfer and continue her major through graduate school.

Rachel won the scholarship simply by applying for financial aid. She will receive \$500 a year from the Escheat's Scholarship Fund. She also has a scholarship of \$250 from the Pilot Club for businesswomen in her hometown of Lincoln, North Carolina.

To say the least, Rachel is very excited. Since she has always wanted to go to a large university, she is really looking forward to attending Carolina, and having her boyfriend nearby at State is no handiicap!

Student Challenges

of talking of fall dances and such, the meeting was full of discussion about the place student government deserves on this campus. The members discussed a bill pertaining to reform of the student judiciary, and debated the right of students to disagree with established school policy and to make their disagreement known to the right people. This is a NEW student legislature and one of which I think this college will



Tareyton, the sweetheart of Yaddin Hall, receives breakfast from two campus co-eds.

Calloway Receives Foreign Student Affairs Grant

Reverend James Calloway, Student Aid, Director of High Point College, has been awarded an "In-Service Study Grant" established by the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

He will begin his study at North Carolina State University at Raleigh on May 6 and 7 by joining the Student Advisors from Davidson and Eastern Carolina Colleges as guests of the Foreign Student Office on the Raleigh Campus.

The purpose of this grant is to acquaint new advisors with the programs on outstanding campuses in conjunction with the field service program of the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Calloway is presently the Faculty advisor for the foreign students at High Point College.

(cont. from p. 2)

be proud if it is allowed to grow and be independent.

This plan of action will not be completed within the remaining days of this semester, nor next semester, nor possibly in our stay here at High Point College, but let us begin.

I am saying to you that there is a need for us to govern ourselves for we are the leaders of tomorrow, and for us to be capable and successful leaders of tomorrow, we have to lead today and lead vigorously. John Kennedy said, "We dare not forget that we are the heirs of that first Revolution. Let the word go forth from this time and place, to friend and foe alike, that the torch has been passed to a new generation of Americans — born in this century, tempered by war, disciplined by a hard and bitter peace, proud of our ancient heritage — and unwilling to witness or permit the slow undoing of those human rights to which this nation has always been committed, and to which we are committed . . . at home and around the world." I quote Lyndon Johnson when he said, "Our nation, like all nations, is possessed of certain resources — resources of nature — resources of position — and resources of the human mind. Without conquest or aggrandizement, we cannot add to these basics. Thus, whatever we are to be we must build from those things at our disposal, and to content ourselves with less than the ultimate potential is to deny our heritage and our duty."

Let us keep these words and ideas in mind and take a step forward towards increasing the power of the Student Government Association on this campus. May we join hands in this great consolidated effort and eye the obstacles ahead as symbols of our greatness. Let us be torch-bearers of the future.

Thank you

High Point College Approves Academic Honors Program

High Point College, in an effort to serve the greatest number of students both of average ability and exceptional ability has approved an Academic Honors program for the exceptional students.

The Faculty at High Point College has approved an academic honors program which will offer students of proved ability and independence the opportunity of extending their education during their freshman and sophomore years and in their major fields during the junior and senior years of undergraduate work.

The exceptional student will, upon satisfactory completion of the honors program, receive his degree on which is embossed three possible categories: With honors in his major field, with honors in his major field,



Sarah Greene who has recently been selected to work with the North Carolina Volunteers this summer relaxes before exams.

Legislators (cont. from p. 4)

new freshman class elections. These new elections were necessitated by many irregularities and inconsistencies which were found in the first election. The committee reported that the deadline for petitions was May 10, and that a class meeting took place on Friday, May 14, at 10:20, with voting immediately following.

and with highest honors in his major field.

The General Honors program will be open to freshmen, during their second semester at High Point College, and sophomores who have maintained a "B" average in all their academic work during the preceding semester to that in which the Honors Program is pursued.

During the General Honors program, students will participate in informal seminars in which selected books or topics are discussed and individual papers presented. These seminars will be organized so as to explore intellectual topics which the college curricula does not include.

The seminars will be led by two faculty members from each of the three disciplines leading to the Bachelor's degrees, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, and Bachelor of Arts in Teaching.

To be invited into the Departmental Honors program the student must have at least a "B" average in the completed college course and a "B" average in his major field. Those students who have successfully completed the underclass General Honors Program may be invited to participate in the Departmental program.

Dr. Harold Conrad, Dean of Academic Planning and Chairman of the Honors program at High Point College, stated, "the nature of the Departmental Honors work will differ from department to department, but the work will include independent work on the part of the student. This work may be in seminars, in tutorials, or private research under the supervision of departmental advisor."

The students in this program may be excused from certain academic requirements, such as tests, attendance in classes (up to 25%).

This program is very similar to graduate study in which the student must pass a written comprehensive and an oral examination at the end of the program. In many cases the students will be required to write a thesis on some topic in their major field.

Happy Holiday!



JIM TAYLOR
329 North Main
883-0918

Big day . . . lots of excitement for you and your family. Probably some driving, too. As you take to the road, remember the common-sense rules of safety. . . have a good time, wherever you drive. That's my wish to you from the careful driver company, State Farm Mutual.



STATE FARM MUTUAL
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE COMPANY
Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois 69-12

University Dacron® and Worsteds

Engraved invitation — R. S. V. P.

Looks like a promising affair. Maybe her folks do have money. Well, you've got class too, and you show it. No ordinary clothes will do. This calls for a Cricketer University Dacron® and worsted suit. Colors and patterns are outstanding. Cool, lightweight and comfortable. You look like you're used to these affairs. Happens all the time.

CRICKETER® UNIVERSITY DACRON AND WORSTED SUIT \$60.00



The Men's Den

Memoirs: Not Just for the Old

For many years, the memoir has been the domain of the elderly, the well-to-do, and the famous. But now, memoirs are being written by people of all ages, backgrounds, and professions. The memoir is no longer just a record of the past; it is a way of life.

The memoir is a genre that has been around for centuries. It is a way of looking back on one's life and sharing it with others. In the past, memoirs were often written by the wealthy and the famous. But now, memoirs are being written by people of all ages, backgrounds, and professions.

The memoir is a genre that has been around for centuries. It is a way of looking back on one's life and sharing it with others. In the past, memoirs were often written by the wealthy and the famous. But now, memoirs are being written by people of all ages, backgrounds, and professions.

The memoir is a genre that has been around for centuries. It is a way of looking back on one's life and sharing it with others. In the past, memoirs were often written by the wealthy and the famous. But now, memoirs are being written by people of all ages, backgrounds, and professions.

Robert Lutz Wins Pulitzer Prize

Robert Lutz, author of the memoir "The Daylight Marriage," has won the Pulitzer Prize for Biography. The book is a powerful and moving account of a marriage that slowly unraveled over time.

Student Challenge

A group of students at the University of California, Berkeley, have challenged the university's policy on the use of nuclear energy. They argue that the policy is outdated and does not take into account the latest scientific research.



Robert Lutz, author of "The Daylight Marriage," wins the Pulitzer Prize for Biography.

College Student

A college student at the University of California, Berkeley, has been charged with the murder of a fellow student. The student is accused of shooting the victim in the back of the head.



Book: Not Just for the Old

A new book, "Memoirs: Not Just for the Old," explores the history and evolution of the memoir genre. The book argues that memoirs are no longer just for the elderly and the famous, but are now a genre for everyone.

High Point College Approves Academic Review Program

High Point College has approved a new academic review program. The program will allow students to request a review of their academic standing if they believe they have been unfairly graded or if they have a compelling reason for requesting a review.



Supreme

The Supreme Court has ruled in favor of the federal government in a case involving the use of nuclear energy. The ruling states that the federal government has the right to regulate the use of nuclear energy on federal land.

The Supreme Court has ruled in favor of the federal government in a case involving the use of nuclear energy. The ruling states that the federal government has the right to regulate the use of nuclear energy on federal land.



Supreme

The Supreme Court has ruled in favor of the federal government in a case involving the use of nuclear energy. The ruling states that the federal government has the right to regulate the use of nuclear energy on federal land.

Happy Holiday!

From the Editors of The News



Editorial Staff

For more information, contact the editorial staff at (703) 555-1234.



STAY TUNE WITH US
FOR THE LATEST NEWS



The News' Top Story



Cantrell breaks shot-put record while Pearson takes a first over Campbell man.



Track Tournament To Meet On HPC Campus May 15

The conference track tournament will be held here May 15. As an innovation, part of the meet will be held at night. This should prove to be a very interesting and enjoyable evening and will make possible a larger student

audience. The afternoon session will encompass the shot-put, javelin, and high jump finals as well as trials for other events.

High Point finished second in a tri-meet with Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne. Catawba finished first with 59½ points, High Point had 54½ points, and Lenoir Rhyne totaled 48 points. High Point took six first places: Lewis Farlow in the one mile and two mile runs, Steve Laney in the high and low hurdles and the mile relay. Steve Laney broke the school's record in the low hurdles with a time of 25 minutes, 3 seconds. Mike Cantrell broke the shot put record with a put of 43 feet, 2½ inches.

Day-Dorm Girls Are Leading Ball Team

The women's softball intramural double elimination tournament is about to draw to a close as finals near. The Day and Dorm Students Team remains undefeated by winning over the Phi Mu's with a score of 19-10. The Phi Mu's must now face the Alpha Gam's again to determine the winners of the losers bracket. The winner of that game will go on to play the championship game with the Day and Dorm students. If the Day and Dorm students lose, another game must be played to determine the softball champion team since a team must have two losses to be eliminated from the tournament. The Zeta's and the KD's were eliminated by losing two games each.

McDowell (cont. from p. 3)

Dick presented his paper on his research topic at the meeting of the North Carolina Academy of Sciences on May 7, along with 32 other students. A special award will be given to the student who presents the best paper.

Tennis Team Has Winning Season

The HPC Tennis Team finished up with a 6-5 record. The team was led by number one man, Wayne Furman. Following Furman in order of playing, Ken Machlin (outstanding freshman in the conference), Mike Rosenmarkle, Larry Amick, Dave Harrington, and Bob Whitaker (another promising Freshman.)

Those having a chance for the tournament are Guilford, Pfeiffer, Appalachian State, and HPC. We will have Furman and Machlin leading the team. The tournament is single elimination. The team is coached by Tom Quinn.

Wake Forest—Lost	3-6
ACC—Won	4-3
Pfeiffer—Lost	3-4
Campbell—Won	5-2
Elon—Won	7-0
ASTC—Lost	0-7
WCC—Won	7-0
WCC—Won	6-1
Guilford—Lost	3-4
Elon—Won	6-1
ACC—Lost	2-5

Girls Will Compete For Track Events

Monday, May 17, HPC girls will compete in the Annual Intramural Track Tournament from 3:30 until 5:15.

Competition will be conducted in two areas: the field events—softball throw, high jump, shot put, and running and standing broadjump; and the track events—the 50 yard dash, the 75 yard dash, the 300 yard relay, and the hurdles.

A girl may participate in two events from each area. Also, two girls may represent each organization (Sorority or Independents) in each event.

Kaye Moody, last years top scorer in competition, events is favored to win the 75 yard dash.

Girls Tennis Team Matches Catawba

Monday, May 3, High Point College's first women's tennis team started their short season with a match with the Catawba team. Although the girls lost their match, they had another chance to hand Catawba a defeat this Tuesday as they traveled to Salisbury for their second match. The girls on the team are: First seeded, freshman Joy Hassel; second seeded, sophomore Sharon Letherbury; third seeded, senior Mary Hendricks; and fourth seeded Janice Van Cannon.

Trustees

(Cont. from p. 1)

and philosophy of the College would not change drastically. That is it would continue to operate as a Liberal Arts four year college providing quality education.

Panthers Enter Carolinas Baseball Conference

The High Point College Panthers took the field Thursday, May 13, to play their first two games of the Conference held in Asheboro, North Carolina. The team, according to Coach Hartman, came through with the needed wins to qualify for the tournament. "I'm real proud of the boys. They came back to win the necessary games. They started their move with the win against Lenoir Rhyne." After

winning that game on April 27 by the score of 13-1, the team went on to win 7 out of 9 conference games to finish up with an 11-7 conference record and an overall record of 15-11. The Panthers finished in second place only a half game behind the first place team, Pfeiffer.

Coach Hartman gave much of the credit to Gary Holland. Holland pitched the team to two clutch victories. "He came in there and won the games we needed to win," remarked Coach Hartman. "Another boost was the hitting streaks of Tom Dignan and Joe Forte.

The key to the tremendous comeback can be credited to the end-of-the-season winning streak. HP won the following games—Lenoir Rhyne—13-1; Appalachian—7-6; Western Carolina—1-0; Atlanta Christian—1-0; Catawba—5-4; and lost to Western Carolina—6-5 and Campbell—9-8. They finished the regular season with a doubleheader victory on May 10 over Newberry College—3-2 and 4-2.

CONFERENCE TRACK MEET

May 15, 1965

Event	(Afternoon Session)			
	1st Call	2nd Call	3rd Call	Event Starts
Shot Put	2:15	2:20	2:25	2:30
Javelin	2:15	2:20	2:25	2:30
High Jump	2:15	2:20	2:25	2:30
440 Trials	2:45	2:50	2:55	3:00
100 yd. Trials	3:00	3:05	3:10	3:15
120 High Hurdle Trials	3:15	3:20	3:25	3:30
220 yd. Trials	3:30	3:35	3:40	3:45
220 yd. Low Hurdle Trials	3:50	3:55	4:00	4:05
(Night Session)				
Pole Vault	6:15	6:20	6:25	6:30
Broad Jump	6:45	6:50	6:55	7:00
Discus	6:45	6:50	6:55	7:00
Mile Run	7:15	7:20	7:25	7:30
440 yd. Finals	7:25	7:30	7:35	7:40
100 yd. Finals	7:35	7:40	7:45	7:50
120 High Hurdle Finals	7:50	7:55	8:00	8:05
850 yd. Run	8:05	8:10	8:15	8:20
220 yd. Finals	8:15	8:20	8:25	8:30
220 yd. Low Hurdle Finals	8:30	8:35	8:40	8:45
Two Mile Run	8:45	8:50	8:55	9:00
Mile Relay	8:55	9:00	9:05	9:10

Intramural Teams Led By Delta Sig

By Just Job

This year the intramural standings are very close. I will not at this time give the point standings because I feel that it would place undue pressure on the top three teams. At present Delta Sigma Phi is in first place. Theta Chi is in second place. Third place is being held down by the Pika's. Lambda Chi Alpha

is in fourth place and Alpha Phi Omega in last place.

First place is up for grabs. The top three teams are all very much in contention. The softball season will tell the tale. If they keep going at the present pace the Red OX look like they could take the coveted crown. Let's all go out and watch these fine athletes in competition.



Life's a picnic when you're refreshed.
Coca-Cola, with its cold crisp taste,
is always just right,
never too sweet... refreshes best.

things go
better
with
Coke



Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Put Your Best Face Forward!

Use CENAC... the NEW medicated lotion for treating pimples and other skin blemishes associated with acne.

CENAC'S invisible film helps mask blemishes while it promotes healing.

CENAC'S lotion is greaseless and non-caking.

CENAC'S faint medicinal smell disappears after drying and is replaced by...

Spicy after-shave aroma with Cenac for Him
Light Apple-Blossom scent with Cenac for Her

2 oz. bottle lasts 4 to 6 weeks,
at drugstores only!



Compliments of

QUICKER THAN
YOU THINK

Compliments of

HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE



Track Tournament To Start On HPC Campus Mon. 15

Track and field athletes from across the state will compete in the annual HPC Track and Field Tournament on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Highway 100 To Be Sealed And Repaved

The Highway 100 project, which will seal and repave the road from the HPC campus to the intersection of Highway 100 and Highway 101, is scheduled to begin in the spring of 1992. The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California.

The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California. The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California.

The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California. The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California.

Students From The Western States

Students from the Western States will be competing in the annual HPC Track and Field Tournament on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California. The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California.

The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California. The project is being funded by the HPC and the state of California.

Students From The Western States

Students from the Western States will be competing in the annual HPC Track and Field Tournament on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Students From The Western States

Students from the Western States will be competing in the annual HPC Track and Field Tournament on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Students From The Western States

Students from the Western States will be competing in the annual HPC Track and Field Tournament on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Panthers Beat or Cardinale Baseball Conference

The Panthers defeated the Cardinale Baseball Conference in a game on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Panthers Beat or Cardinale Baseball Conference

The Panthers defeated the Cardinale Baseball Conference in a game on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

The Panthers defeated the Cardinale Baseball Conference in a game on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Panthers Beat or Cardinale Baseball Conference

The Panthers defeated the Cardinale Baseball Conference in a game on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Panthers Beat or Cardinale Baseball Conference

	1991	1990	1989	1988
1st	100	100	100	100
2nd	100	100	100	100
3rd	100	100	100	100
4th	100	100	100	100
5th	100	100	100	100
6th	100	100	100	100
7th	100	100	100	100
8th	100	100	100	100
9th	100	100	100	100
10th	100	100	100	100

Panthers Beat or Cardinale Baseball Conference

The Panthers defeated the Cardinale Baseball Conference in a game on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.

Panthers Beat or Cardinale Baseball Conference

The Panthers defeated the Cardinale Baseball Conference in a game on Monday, Jan. 15, at the HPC campus.



Introducing the new **Core** system. The new Core system is the most powerful and flexible system ever. It's the only system that can handle all your business needs. It's the only system that can handle all your business needs.

Introducing the new Core system

The new Core system is the most powerful and flexible system ever. It's the only system that can handle all your business needs. It's the only system that can handle all your business needs.



Introducing the new Core system

Introducing the new Core system